# 生徒用



令和3年3月改訂

兵庫県教育委員会



#### 【ここがポイント!】



- ①「はば単 2,500」は、令和3年度から県内の中学校で使われている英語教科書に掲載されている語や小学校で学習した語の中で、英語の授業や日常生活でよく使われる英単語 2,500 語を集めています。
- ② 英単語は、アルファベット順に並んでいます。
- ③ 動詞の活用(過去形、過去分詞)や形容詞・副詞の活用(比較級・最上級)の中で、不規則に変化する注意が必要な英単語については、意味の欄に記載しています。
- ④ よく使う連語や慣用句も記載しているので、英単語と一緒に覚えてください。
- ⑤ 実際に英単語をどのように使うか、例文があるので参考にしてください。兵庫県 や皆さんが住んでいる地域を紹介している英文もあります。
- ⑥ ☆は、小学校で学習した可能性が高い語、〇は今回の改訂で追加された語を表しています。
- ⑦ 「はば単 2,500」にある英単語は、中学校を卒業するまでに覚えましょう。今よりもっと英語が聞けたり、話せたり、読めたり、書けたりできるようになります。 がんばってください!!

#### 【実際の使い方!】



① 【紙で使う場合】

英語の授業や家庭学習で意味を調べたり、中学校3年生では、「総復習」のための リストとして使えます。積極的に使ってください。

② 【PC やタブレット等で使う場合】

パソコンやタブレット、スマートフォンがある人は、兵庫県教育委員会のホームページから「はば単 2,500」のデータをダウンロードして、単語学習用アプリに取り込むと、クイズ形式で覚えたり、発音を聞くこともできます。無料アプリがたくさんあるので自分にあったアプリを見つけて、オリジナル英単語帳を作ることもできます。



#### 【兵庫県教育委員会ホームページ】

URL:http://www.hyogo-c.ed.jp/ ~koko-bo/13kyouzai/habatan/ sub1-Habatan.html

QRコード



#### 【クイズレット(無料アプリ)】

URL:https://quizlet.com/ja

クイズレット

検索

QRコード





◆ · · · 小学校で学習」 た語 ○ · · · 第 2 版で追加され

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・第2版で追加され ┃	た語
	a (an)	☆	冠	1つの、1人の	I have a dog.	
		χ.		(すぐ後ろの単語が母音で始まる時は、anを使う)		
2	a.m.		副	午前	A: What time is it now? B: It's 10 a.m.	
3	ability		名	能力	He has the ability to make wonderful music.	0
4	able		形	※be able to ~ ~することができる	I want to be able to speak English.  DI want to know about Australia.	-
5	about	☆	前·副	①(前)~について ②(副)約、だいたい	②Our school has about 300 students.	
6	above		前	~の上に(へ)	This place is about 400 meters above sea level.	
7	abroad		副	外国へ(に、で)、海外へ ※study abroad 留学する	I want to study abroad in the future.	
8	absent		形	欠席の ※be absent from ~ ~を欠席する	I was absent from school yesterday.	0
9	academic		形	学問の、学問的な	This shop sells only academic books.	0
10	accept		動	受け入れる	We should accept other cultures.	
11	access		名	(場所への)接近方法、(サービスなどを)利用できること	You have access to the Internet here.	0
12	accident		名	事故	I had a car accident.	
13	according		副	※according to ~~によれば	According to the forecast, it will be warmer next week.	0
	achieve		動	達成する	You can achieve your goal if you try hard.	0
15	achievement		名	達成、やり遂げること	Winning the game was a great achievement for our team.	0
	across		前·副	~を横切って、~の向こう側に	The park is across the street from the bank.	
_	act		動	行動する、(役を)演じる	We think and act differently in each culture.	
	action		名	行動、動き	I watched their actions carefully.	
	active	☆	形	活発な	You should be active in class.	
	activity	- 1	名	活動	We enjoyed a lot of activities in English.	
	actor		名	俳優	The actor's performance was very good.	H
	actually		副	実際に、実は	Actually, I know the truth.	H
	add		動	付け加える	What should I add to my speech?	
	addition		名	つけ加えること ※in addition to ~ ~に加えて、さらに	In addition to him, two other students joined us.	
	address		名	あて名、住所	Please write your name and address.	
	adult		名	大人、成人	The fee for an adult is one thousand yen.	
_	advantage		名	有利な立場、利点	Living near the station is a great advantage.	
	advantage adventure		名	14 付は立場、付点 冒険	I like books which have a lot of adventure.	
	adventure advice			思告、助言、アドバイス		
			名		Thank you for your advice.	
	affect		動	影響を及ぼす	The snow affected trains and buses this morning.	0
	afraid		形	恐れて、こわがって ※be afraid of ~ ~を恐れる	Don't be afraid of making mistakes.	
	Africa		名	アフリカ	I want to go to Africa.	
	African		形	アフリカ(人)の ~のあとに ※after school 放課後	I like African dance.	0
	after		前・接		I will see you after lunch.	
	afternoon	☆	名	午後 ※Good afternoon. こんにちは	I play baseball in the afternoon.	
	again	☆	副	もう一度、また、(否定文で)二度と	See you again.	
3/	against		前	~に対して、~に反対して	She was always against war.  ①I came to Japan at the age of six.	
38	age		名	①年齢 ※at the age of ~ ~歳の時に ②時代	②The age of AI is coming now.	
39	ago		副	~前に ※long ago ずっと前に	He came to Japan three years ago.	
	agree		動	賛成する、同意する ※agree with ~ ~に賛成する	I agree with you.	
	agriculture		名	農業	I am interested in local agriculture.	0
	ah		間	ああ、まあ	Ah, now I understand your idea.	0
	AI		名	人工知能(artificial intelligenceの略)	These days, we use AI technology in our daily lives.	0
	air		名	空気、大気	We need air and water to live.	
	air conditioner		名	エアコン	It's too hot. Let's turn on the air conditioner.	
	airplane	☆	名	飛行機	Airplanes often fly above our school.	0
	airport		名	空港	There is an airport in Kobe.	
	alarm		名	警報	We can hear earthquake alarms on our cellphones.	0
	alarm clock		名	目覚まし時計	The alarm clock wakes me up every morning.	0
	album		名	アルバム	This album is very important to me.	
	alive		形	生きて	Luckily, the person was alive after the accident.	0
	all	۸.	代・形・副	①(代・形)すべて(の)~、全部(の)	①All of the students joined the festival.	
		¥		②(副)まったく、すっかり ※not ~ at all 全く~ない	There are trees all around the house.	
	allow		動	許す	Swimming is not allowed at this beach.	
	almost		副	ほとんど	We are almost there.	
_	alone		副	1人で、ただ~だけで	My younger sister was alone until I came back.	
_	along		前	(道・川など)に沿って	Walk along this street for a few minutes.	
	aloud		副	声に出して	Please read the sentence aloud.	0
58	alphabet		名	アルファベット	Can you say the alphabet from A to Z?	0
	already		副	すでに、もう	I have already finished my homework.	
	also		副	~もまた、さらに ※not only ~ but also … ~だけでなく…もまた	She likes Japanese food. She also likes cooking it.	
61	ALT		名	外国語指導助手(Assistant Language Teacher の略)	Our ALT is from America.	
	although		接	~だけれど	Although I like dogs, my mother likes cats.	1

1



☆ · · · 小学校で学習した語 O · · · 第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され	た語
	always	☆	副	いつも、常に	I always listen to music.	Ť
	am	☆	動	~である、(~に)いる、ある (主語が I の時の現在形)	I am a junior high school student.	
	amazing		形	【活用】am·was·been ※am~ing~している 驚くべき、目を見張らせる	That's amazing!	
	ambassador		名	大使	I want to be an ambassador to a foreign country.	0
$\vdash$	ambulance		名	救急車	Please call 119 for an ambulance.	0
	America		名	アメリカ合衆国	Did you enjoy your stay in America?	
-	American		名・形	アメリカ(人)の	I learned a lot about American history.	+
	among		前	~の間に(で、の)、~の中のひとりで	That singer has become popular among young people.	
-	among		名	量、額、総計	An elephant eats a large amount of food every day.	0
	amusement park	৵	名	遊園地	I was always excited at the amusement park.	0
	ancient	A	形	古代の	Nara was an ancient capital of Japan.	0
$\vdash$	and	☆	接	~と・・・、そして~	I need a pen and a notebook.	
	angel	A	名	天使	She was always kind like an angel.	0
	angry		形	怒った、怒って	What's the matter? You look angry.	Ť
	animal	☆	名	動物	I like animals.	+1
$\vdash$	animation	^	名	動画、アニメーション	Japanese animation is famous around the world.	
-	anime		名	(日本の)アニメ	Japanese manga and anime are loved in many countries.	
	ankle		名	足首	My ankle was hurt in the accident.	0
	anniversary		名	記念日、~周年	This year is our school's tenth anniversary.	
-	announce		動	発表する	They announced that the train would be late.	+1
	announcement		名	発表、アナウンス	The announcement said that the train would be late.	0
	another		代・形	もう一つ(の)、別(の)		
				※another cup (piece) of ~ ~をもう一杯(一つ)	Would you like another cup of coffee?	
$\vdash$	answer		動·名	答え(る)	I will answer your question.	
86	ant		名	アリ	Ants live in very large groups.	0
07			形	①(疑問文・条件文で)いくつかの~、何人かの~ ②(否定文で)1つ(の~)も、1人(の~)も~ない	①Do you have any questions? ②I don't have any questions.	
07	any		ПЭ	③(肯定文で)どんな~も	③You can ask any question.	
88	anymore		副	   (否定文・疑問文で)もう~(でない)	I am not hungry anymore.	
	•		代	①(肯定文で)誰でも	①Anyone is welcome to our school festival.	
09	anyone		16	(②(疑問文で)誰か	②Does anyone know who he is?	44
90	anything		代	①(肯定文で)何でも ②(疑問文で)何か	①I can eat anything. ②Do you have anything to do after lunch?	
91	anytime		副	いつでも	You can visit us anytime.	
	anyway		副	とにかく	Anyway, let's go back to our classroom.	
	anywhere		副	①(肯定文で)どこにでも	①You can sit anywhere.	
-	-			②(否定文で)どこにも~ない	②Don't go anywhere!	+-1
94	apart		副	離れて	My brother is now living apart from us.	0
	apartment		名	アパート、マンション	I am looking for a nice apartment.	0
	apologize			謝る	You hurt her feelings. You should apologize.	0
	app		名	アプリ、アプリケーション(applicationを短くした形)	With this app, you can watch interesting videos.	0
	appear		動	現れる	The man appeared after the meeting started.	-
	apple	☆	名	リンゴ	I like apples better than oranges.	
	apply		動	当てはめる、当てはまる	You can apply this story to your daily life.	0
	appreciate		動	感謝する	I appreciate your kindness.	0
	approach	_	動	近づく	A strong typhoon is approaching.	0
	April	☆	名	4月	In April, we can see many flowers.	
	apron		名	エプロン	When I cook, I always wear an apron.	0
	aquarium	☆	名	水族館	You can see a good dolphin show at the aquarium.	0
	Arabic		名・形	アラブの、アラブ人(の)、アラブ語(の)	Arabic is spoken in West Asia and North Africa.	0
-	archery architect	☆	名 名 名	アーチェリー ※Japanese archery 弓道 建築家	I am a member of the Japanese archery club.	U
108	arcnitect		名		My dream is to be an architect.	+
109	are	☆	動	~である、(~に)いる、ある (主語が we, you, they などの複数形の時の現在形) ※are ~ing ~している、しようとしている	We are junior high school students.	
L				【活用】are - were - been		
110	area		名	地域、地方	I will show you the shopping area of my town.	
111	argument		名	議論、口論	I sometimes have arguments with my parents.	0
	arm		名	lpic .	I broke my right arm when I was playing basketball.	
	around		前・副	①(前)~のまわりに(まわって) ※around the world 世界中	①Please sit around the table.	
	arrest		動	②(副)~ごろ 逮捕する	②I arrived there around seven o'clock.  The man was arrested for stealing the money.	0
-	arrest		名	到着	The arrival time of Flight No.771 is 10:30.	+
	arrivai	-	動	到着する ※arrive at ~ ~に到着する	Will she arrive in time?	+
	arrive	☆	名	到相りの Xarrive at ~ ~に到相りの 美術	I am a member of the art club.	+
	article	×	名	大州 (新聞や雑誌の)記事	The newspaper article was interesting.	0
	artist	<u>ب.</u>	名	芸術家		+
119	arust	☆	ū	ムログ	This picture was painted by a famous artist.	1 1



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加された語

<b>#</b> B	¥ 55		D #3	<b>辛吐</b>	<ul><li>☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され</li></ul>	た語 O
番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	用例	0
				①(接)~するとき ②(接)~なので	①As I opened the door, the cat came out. ②As I feel sick, I will not go out today.	
120	as		前·接·副	③(接)~するように	3As you know, we will have tests tomorrow.	
				④(接・副)as ~ asと同じくらい~	He is as tall as his father.	
				⑤(前)~として	®He worked very hard as a scientist.	
_	Asia		名	アジア	Japan is a country in Asia.	
122	Asian		名・形	アジアの、アジア人(の)	Many people from Asian countries visit Japan every year.	
123	ask		動	たずねる、求める ※ask for ~ ~を求める	Please ask me anything.	
124	asleep		形	眠って ※fall asleep 寝入る	I fell asleep while I was watching TV.	0
125	assembly		名	集会	We have a school assembly every month.	0
126	assistant		名	店員、助手	My sister works as a shop assistant.	
127	astronaut	☆	名	宇宙飛行士	He is a famous astronaut in Japan.	
120	at	☆	前	①(場所・時間の一点) ~に、~で	①I will see you at the station.	
		×	HIJ.	②~に(向かって)	②Look at me.	
129	athlete		名	運動選手、アスリート	He is one of my favorite athletes.	
130	atomic		形	原子(力)の	In science class, we learned about atomic power.	0
131	atomic bomb		名	原子爆弾	Two atomic bombs were dropped on Japan.	0
132	attach		動	付ける	Please attach the pictures to the message.	0
133	attack		動	攻撃する	In this game, you can attack other people anytime.	
134	attend		動	出席する、参加する	I attended the club meeting.	
135	attention		名	注意、注目 ※pay attention to ~ ~に注意を払う	May I have your attention, please?	
_	attract		動	(注意、興味など)を引きつける	The singer's beautiful voice attracted us.	+1
	attraction		名	魅力あるもの、アトラクション	The panda is the main attraction at the zoo.	0
	attractive		形	魅力的な、人を引きつける	The singer is very attractive.	0
_	audience		名	聴衆、観客	You should look at the audience when you speak.	-
	August	☆	名	8月	The war ended on August 15, 1945.	
_	aunt		名	おば(父母の姉妹)	I visited my aunt yesterday.	
142	Australia		名	オーストラリア	He will go to Australia this summer.	
143	Australian		名・形	オーストラリアの、オーストラリア人(の)	I have some Australian friends.	
144	author		名	作者、作家	What is the author's message?	0
145	autumn	☆	名	秋	You can eat delicious fruits in autumn.	
146	available		形	利用できる	Computers are available in the library.	0
147	average		名・形	平均(の)	The average score on the test was 65.	
	avocado		名	アボカド	I like eating avocados with mayonnaise.	0
-	award		名	賞、賞品	I got an award for my English essay.	0
-	away		副	離れて、遠くに ※far away 遠く離れて	My house is far away from here.	Ť
-			形	すごい、すばらしい、最高の		
_	awesome		***		The view from the top of the mountain is awesome.	0
	baby		名	赤ちゃん ※have a baby 赤ちゃんが生まれる	My cousin will have a baby next month.	
153	back		副・名	①(副)後ろへ、帰って ※be back 戻る ②(名)後ろ、背中	①I will be back soon. ②She was carrying a baby on her back.	
154	backpack		名	リュックサック、バックパック	I take a backpack when I go hiking.	0
	bacon		名	ベーコン	I ate bacon for breakfast this morning.	0
				悪い ※That's too bad. お気の毒に	· ·	Ť
156	bad		形	【活用】bad · worse · worst	That's bad news.	
157	badminton	☆	名	バドミントン	I started playing badminton when I was ten years old.	
158	bag	☆	名	かばん、袋	I need a big bag.	
_	bake		動	(オーブンで)焼く	My mother bakes a birthday cake for me every year.	0
	bakery		名	パン屋	There is a good bakery next to my house.	+1
-	balance		名	釣り合い、バランス	The boy couldn't keep his balance on his new bicycle.	+
-		-	名	割り合い、ハンス バルコニー、ベランダ	I grow some plants on my balcony.	0
_	balcony	۸.,			+	
-	ball	☆	名	ボール、球	Try to pass the ball quickly to the next person.	+
	balloon	_	名	風船	Children like playing with balloons.	$\sqcup$
	ballpoint pen		名	ボールペン	Please use a ballpoint pen on this paper.	0
	bamboo		名	竹	This toy is made of bamboo.	Ш
167	ban		動	禁止する	Riding bikes is banned on this street.	0
168	banana	☆	名	パナナ	I eat a banana every morning.	
169	band	Ĺ	名	バンド、楽団 ※school band / brass band 吹奏楽部	I play the guitar in a band.	_ [
170	bank		名	銀行	Go down this street and turn left at the bank.	
171	barbecue		名	バーベキュー(barbequeのつづりもあり)	Let's have a barbecue outside tomorrow.	0
	barber		名	理髪師	My brother is studying to become a barber.	0
	barrier		名	壁、障壁、柵	We couldn't go into the area because there was a barrier.	0
	baseball	☆	名	野球	I like playing baseball.	Ħ
	basic	^	形	基本的な	Let's start with this basic question.	+
-		-			-	+
	basically		副	基本的に	He is basically a good person.	0
	basket	-	名	かご、バスケット	Please put your clothes into this basket.	0
178	basketball	☆	名	バスケットボール	I am a member of the basketball club.	



☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 ○ ・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され <b>用 例</b>	0
	bat	☆	名	(野球などの)バット	My father gave me a baseball bat as a present.	0
-	bath	☆	名	入浴、ふろ ※take a bath 入浴する	Japanese people like taking a bath.	Ť
	bathroom	^	名	浴室、(主にアメリカで)トイレ	Where is the bathroom?	
-	bathtub		名	バスタブ、浴槽	I wash the bathtub when I finish taking a bath.	0
-	battery		名	電池、バッテリー	This flashlight needs a battery.	0
	bay		名	湾、入り江	There are many ships in the bay.	0
185		☆	動	~である、(~に)いる、ある、~になる (be動詞の原形)	I want to be a teacher.	Ť
	beach	☆	名	浜、浜辺	Let's go to the beach after lunch.	+
	beak	и	名	タン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン・イン	The bird has a sharp beak.	0
	_		名	豆	-	0
	bean	☆		クマ	During Setsubun, we throw beans.	
	bear	☆	名		Some bears live in this mountain.	_
	beat		動	打ち負かす、打つ、たたく 【活用】beat · beat · beaten/beat	On the stage, my heart was beating quickly.	0
	beautiful	☆	形	美しい、きれいな	Look at the beautiful flowers.	
	beautifully		副	美しく	The picture was painted beautifully.	0
	beauty		名	美しさ	We enjoyed the beauty of nature in the mountains.	
	because		接	(なぜなら)~だから ※because of ~ ~の理由で	I will not go out because I am sick.	
195	become		動	~になる 【活用】become - became - become	My brother became a doctor.	
196	bed	☆	名	ベッド、寝床 ※go to bed 寝る	I go to bed at 10 p.m. every night.	
197	bedroom		名	寝室	My bedroom is on the second floor.	
198	bee		名	ハチ	Honey is made by bees.	0
199	beef	☆	名	牛肉	Kobe beef is popular among foreign tourists.	
200	been		動	beの過去分詞 ※have been to ~ ~に行ったことがある	I have been to America twice.	
201	hoforo		** - 1호 - 미	①(前・接)~の、(~が~する)前に ②(副)今まで、以前に	①I will finish my homework before dinner.	
201	before		前·接·副	②(副) 今まで、以前に	②I have never visited that place before.	
202	begin		動	始まる、始める 【活用】 begin · began · begun	English class begins at 9 a.m.	
203	beginner		名	初心者	I have just started playing soccer, so I am a beginner.	
204	beginning		名	始まり	We sing English songs at the beginning of each class.	
205	behave		動	振る舞う	You should not behave like a little child.	0
206	behavior		名	ふるまい	We cannot accept his bad behavior.	0
	behind		前	~の後ろに(の)	Do you know the woman behind him?	
_	Beijing		名	北京	Beijing is the capital of China.	0
	believe		動	信じる、~と思う	I believe I can do it.	
	bell		名	鈴、鐘	I heard the bell and went to the door.	
211	belong		動	所属する ※belong to ~ ~の一員である	I belong to the music club.	
	1 1				lem	+
	below		前•副	下の(に、を)	The temperature is below zero.	
213	belt		名	ベルト	Your belt is longer than mine.	
213 214	belt bench				-	
213 214 215	belt bench Berlin		名	ベルト	Your belt is longer than mine.	0
213 214 215	belt bench		名 名	ベルト ベンチ、長いす	Your belt is longer than mine. We sat on the bench.	0
213 214 215 216	belt bench Berlin		名 名 名	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.	0
213 214 215 216 217	belt bench Berlin beside	☆	名 名 名 前	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.	
213 214 215 216 217 218	belt bench Berlin beside besides best	☆	名 名 前 副	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do(try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.	
213 214 215 216 217 218	belt bench Berlin beside besides best	☆	名 名 名 前 副 名·形·副	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用】good (well)・better・best ②(名)ー番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do(try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用】well (good)・better・best	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?	
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220	belt bench Berlin beside besides best best better between	☆	名 名 前 副 名·形·副 形·前	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用】good (well)・better・best ②(名)ー番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do(try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用】well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond		名 名 前 副 名·形·副 前 前	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.	
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle	☆	名 名 前 副 名·形·副 形·前	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用】good (well) - better - best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用】well (good) - better - best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big		名 名 前 副 名·形·副 前 前	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle	☆	名 名 前 副 名·形·副 前 前	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用】good (well) - better - best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用】well (good) - better - best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big	☆ ☆	名 名 名 前 副 名·形·副 前 前 名 形	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bike	☆ ☆	名 名 名 前 副 名·形·副 前 前 和	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ① (形・副)最もよく(い) (good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)ー番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) on's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bike bill	☆ ☆	名名名前副名·形·副前前名形名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ① (形・副)最もよく(い) (good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)ー番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bike bill billion bird	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	名名名前副名·形·副前前名形名名·8·形名名·8·形	ベルト ベンチ、長いす ベルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ① (形・副)最もよく(い) (good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ② (20) 一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名) 10億 (形) 10億の	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday	☆ ☆ ☆	名名名前副名·形·副前前名形·名名名·形名名名名名名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(名)ー番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	名名名前副名·形·副前前名·形·名名名名名名名名名名名名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(名)ー番よいもの、最善をの努力 ※do(try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite	☆ ☆ ☆	名名名前副名·形·前前名形名名名和 10000000000000000000000000000000000	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do( try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bike bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter	<ul> <li>☆ ☆ ☆</li> <li>☆ ☆</li> </ul>	名名名前副 名·形·副 前前名形名名称名名 動形	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ① (形・副)最もよく(い) (good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちょっと かむ 【活用] bite・bit・bitten 苦い	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bike bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter	☆ ☆ ☆	名名名前副 名·形·副前前名形名名·形名名·形名名·形名名·形名名·形名名名·形名名名·形名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ① (形・副)最もよく(い) (good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)・番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) or's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちょつと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.	0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter black blackboard	<ul> <li>☆ ☆ ☆</li> <li>☆ ☆</li> </ul>	名名名前副 名·形·副前前名形名名·形名名 名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(名)・番よいもの、最善の努力 ※(名) (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちょっと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.  Look at the blackboard everyone.	0 0 0 0 0 0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter black blackboard blank	<ul> <li>☆ ☆ ☆</li> <li>☆ ☆</li> </ul>	名名名前副 名·形·副前前名形名名·形名名·形名名·形名名·形名名·形名名名·形名名名·形名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ① (形・副)最もよく(い) (good, wellの最上級) 【活用] good (well)・better・best ②(名)・番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) or's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く) (well, goodの比較級) 【活用] well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちょつと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter black blackboard	<ul> <li>☆ ☆ ☆</li> <li>☆ ☆</li> </ul>	名名名前副 名·形·副前前名形名名·形名名 名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(名)・番よいもの、最善の努力 ※(名) (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちょっと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の)	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.  Look at the blackboard everyone.	0 0 0 0 0 0
213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter black blackboard blank	<ul> <li>☆ ☆ ☆</li> <li>☆ ☆</li> </ul>	名名名前副         名·形·副前前名形名名·名名名動形         名·形         名·形         名·形         名·形         名·形         名·形         名·形	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(20)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億(形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちょっと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の) 黒板 (名)空白、空所(形)何も書かれていない	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.  Look at the blackboard everyone.  Please write your name in the blank.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter black blackboard blank blanket	<ul> <li>☆ ☆ ☆</li> <li>☆ ☆</li> </ul>	名名名前副 名· 形· 前前名形名名 名名 動形· 形· 高	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(20)番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちよっと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の) 黒板 (名)空白、空所 (形)何も書かれていない 毛布	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.  Look at the blackboard everyone.  Please write your name in the blank.  I put a blanket on my daughter.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237	belt bench Berlin beside besides best better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter black blackboard blank blanket bleed	<ul> <li>☆ ☆ ☆</li> <li>☆ ☆</li> </ul>	名名名前副 名·形·副 前前名形名名名数形 名·名名名動形形名名的 名·名名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(20)番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もつとよい(く)、もつと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちよっと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の) 黒板 (名)空白、空所 (形)何も書かれていない 毛布	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.  Look at the blackboard everyone.  Please write your name in the blank.  I put a blanket on my daughter.  Oh, your nose is bleeding!	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238	belt bench Berlin beside besides  best  better between beyond bicycle big bill billion bird birthday bit bite bitter black blackboard blank blanket bleed blind	☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆	名名名前副         A·形·副前         前前名形名名         A·名名         A·名名	ペルト ペンチ、長いす ペルリン ~のそばに さらに、そのうえ ①(形・副)最もよく(い)(good, wellの最上級) 【活用]good (well)・better・best ②(名)一番よいもの、最善の努力 ※do (try) one's best 全力を尽くす もっとよい(く)、もっと上手い(く)(well, goodの比較級) 【活用]well (good)・better・best (2つの)間に(で) ~の向こうに(へ・で・の) 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bikeとも言う) 大きな、大きい 自転車(bicycleの略) 請求書 (名)10億 (形)10億の 鳥 誕生日 少し、少量、ちょっと かむ 【活用】bite・bit・bitten 苦い 黒(の) 黒板 (名)空白、空所 (形)何も書かれていない 毛布 出血する 目の不自由な	Your belt is longer than mine.  We sat on the bench.  The Berlin Wall fell in 1989.  The dog likes to sit beside me.  I'm not feeling well. Besides, I have a fever.  ①She can sing the best in her class. ②I will do my best.  Which do you like better, chicken or beef?  Hyogo is between Osaka and Okayama.  My house is just beyond that hill.  I go to school by bicycle.  I live in a big city.  I go to school by bike.  This is the bill for the water I used last month.  There are over 7 billion people in the world.  The White Stork (konotori) is a large white bird.  My birthday is April 22.  This bag is a bit too small.  Biting your nails is a bad habit.  Coffee without sugar is too bitter for me.  Please put your books into that black box.  Look at the blackboard everyone.  Please write your name in the blank.  I put a blanket on my daughter.  Oh, your nose is bleeding!  The blind musician created a lot of great songs.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され <b>用 例</b>	た語
	blond	A	形	ブロンドの、金髪の	My sister has blond hair.	0
	bloom		動	(花が)咲く	Japanese schools start when the cherry blossoms bloom.	0
	blossom	1	名	(特に果樹の)花	The blossoms of this tree are beautiful in spring.	0
	blow	1	動	(風が)吹く 【活用】blow - blew - blown	The wind is blowing from the west.	Ť
	blue	☆	名・形	青(の)	Look at the clear blue sky.	
		A		①(動)(船・飛行機・列車・バスなどに)乗り込む	①We must board our plane now.	
245	board		動·名	②(名)板、台	②We can use this board to make a table.	0
246	boarding		名	搭乗 ※boarding pass 搭乗券	The flight is now ready for boarding.	0
247	boat	☆	名	ボート、小舟	Can you see a boat over there?	
248	body	☆	名	体、肉体	Playing sports makes your body strong.	
249	boil		動	ゆでる、沸騰させる	Boil the egg for five minutes.	
250	bomb		名	爆弾	Many bombs were dropped on that town.	
251	bone		名	骨	Take out the bones when you eat fish.	0
252	book	☆	名	本、書物	I like reading books.	
	bookcase		名	本棚、本箱	Please return the book to the bookcase after reading.	0
	bookstore	☆	名	書店	I saw him at the bookstore.	
	boot	☆	名	長ぐつ、ブーツ	You will need a pair of boots if it rains.	0
	border	A	名	国境	This line is the border between America and Canada.	Ť
		1				+
	bored	-	形	退屈した	I was bored because I had nothing to do.	-
	boring	1	形	退屈な	The movie was boring.	-
	born		動	(bearの過去分詞) 生まれる ※be born in ~ ~に生まれる	I was born in Takarazuka.	-
	borrow		動	借りる	You can borrow some books from the library.	-
	both			両方、両方とも ※both A and B AもBも両方	Both he and his brother are my friends.	1
262	bottle		名	ボトル、びん	They found a big bottle on the table.	
263	bottom		名	底、最下部	Look at the picture at the bottom of the page.	
264	bowl		名	どんぶり、ボウル	I usually eat a bowl of rice for breakfast.	0
265	box	☆	名	箱	A: Where is my camera? B: It's in the box.	
266	boxing	☆	名	ボクシング	I like watching boxing matches.	0
	boy	☆	名	男の子、少年	The boy standing there is my brother.	
268	boyfriend		名	ボーイフレンド	My sister has a boyfriend.	0
	brain		名	脳、頭脳	Our brains work even when we sleep.	0
	brass band		名	ブラスパンド、吹奏楽	I am a member of the brass band club.	
	brave	☆	形	勇敢な	She was brave because she tried to save the children.	
	Brazil	_	名	ブラジル	The Olympics were held in Brazil in 2016.	
	bread	☆	名	パン	I always eat bread for breakfast.	-
		×		①(動)壊す 【活用】 break · broke · broken	①I broke my arm, but I am fine now.	
274	break		動•名	②(名)休憩、中断	We have a short break now.	
275	breakfast	☆	名	朝食	What did you have for breakfast?	
276	breath		名	息、呼吸	I take a deep breath when I feel nervous.	0
277	breathe		動	呼吸する、息をする	We cannot breathe without air.	0
	bridge	☆	名	橋	You can see the Akashi Kaikyo Bridge from here.	
	bright		形	(光が)明るい、ぴかぴか(きらきら)光る	The city was bright even at night.	
	bring		動	(物を)持ってくる 【活用】bring - brought - brought	I will bring my camera to the party.	
	British	1	名・形	イギリスの、イギリス人(の)	The British love tea.	+
	broadcasting		名	放送	NHK is the public broadcasting company of Japan.	0
	broadcasting broaden		動	広げる	Reading books broadens our mind.	0
		☆			I did not like broccoli when I was a child.	0
	broccoli	¥	名	ブロッコリー		+
	bronze		名·形	ブロンズ(の)、銅(の)	I got a bronze medal at the speech contest.	0
	brother	☆	名	(男の)兄弟、兄、弟	I have two brothers.	1
	brown	☆	名·形	茶色(の)	Look at the girl with brown hair.	-
	brush	☆	動・名	(動)(ブラシで)みがく (名)ブラシ、筆	You must brush your teeth before sleeping.	
289	bucket		名	バケツ	Can you fill this bucket with water?	0
290	build		動	~を建てる、造る 【活用】build - built - built	The Akashi Kaikyo Bridge was built in 1998.	
291	building	L	名	建物	Tokyo has more buildings than Kobe.	
292	burn	1	動	燃える、燃やす 【活用】burn - burned/burnt - burned/burnt	Paper burns easily.	1
293	bury		動	埋める、埋葬する	We believe some treasure is buried around here.	0
	bus	☆	名	バス	I will take a bus from here.	
	bus stop		名	パス停	You can get on the bus for Kobe at that bus stop.	1
	bush		名	低木、茂み	The cat stayed in the bush until the dog went away.	0
	business		名	商売、事業	My father enjoys doing business with his friends.	1
	busy	☆	形	忙しい ※be busy with ~ ~に忙しい	I am very busy now.	1
	but	M	接	しかし、でも ※not A but B AでなくてB	I like dogs, but my sister likes cats.	1
	butter		名	バター	He put butter on his bread.	-
	butterfly				-	0
204	COULTERTIV	1	名	チョウ	You can see this butterfly only in Japan.	U
	button		名	(衣服の、機械などの)ボタン	Press the button to move that machine.	



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加され   <b>用 例</b>	た語
	buy	☆	動	買う【活用】buy・bought・bought	I am going to buy a new computer.	+
-	buy	`			①I will go there by train.	+
304	by	☆	前	①(方法・手段)~によって ②(時間)~までに	②You must come home by six o'clock.	
	,			③(場所)~のそばに	3My house is by the river.	
305	bye		間	さようなら、バイバイ	I will see you tomorrow. Bye!	0
306	cabbage	☆	名	キャベツ	I cut the cabbage and made a healthy salad.	0
307	café		名	カフェ、喫茶店	My favorite café has delicious sweets and coffee.	0
308	cafeteria		名	カフェテリア、食堂	Both students and teachers have lunch in the cafeteria.	
309	cage		名	かご、おり	Our cats go into their cage at night.	0
	cake	☆	名	ケーキ	I made a cake with my sister.	
311	calendar	☆	名	カレンダー、暦	This calendar has a lot of pictures.	
			£4.	①呼ぶ	①Please call me Ken.	+
	call		動	②電話をかける ※call (~) back 電話をかけなおす	②I will call you tomorrow.	
313	calligraphy	☆	名	書道	I will show Japanese calligraphy to my American friend.	
314	calm		形	穏やかな、静かな	The sea is usually calm during summer.	0
315	camera		名	カメラ	That's a nice camera!	
316	camp	☆	動·名	キャンプ(する) ※go camping キャンプに行く	He often camps to take pictures of wild animals.	
317	campaign		名	運動、キャンペーン	Many people joined the campaign against the war.	0
040			n. 7	①~することができる ※Can I ~? ~してもよいですか	①He can play basketball very well.	
318	can	☆	助·名	Can you ~? ~してもらえますか ②缶	②We collect paper, bottles, cans, and other things.	
319	Canada		名	カナダ	A: Are you from Canada? B: Yes, I am.	
	cancel		動	~を取り消す、中止する	I would like to cancel my order.	0
	cancer		名	(病気の)がん	Cancer is a very serious disease.	0
	candle		名	ろうそく	On January 17, people light many candles in Hyogo.	
	candy		名	キャンディ	I sometimes buy some candies for my little sister.	+
	cance	☆	名	カヌー	I went down the river by canoe.	0
	cap	☆	名	(ふちのない)帽子、(びんの)ふた	A: Where's my cap? B: It's on the table.	-
		×	名	首都		+
	capital		名	大文字	Tokyo is the capital of Japan.	+
	capital letter				You must start someone's name with a capital letter.	+
	captain		名	キャプテン	He is the captain of our team.	
	car	☆	名	車、乗用車	I like Japanese cars.	
	card	☆	名	カード、トランプ ※play cards トランプをする	I will send a Christmas card to my grandmother.	
331	cardboard		名	段ボール	The albums are kept in this cardboard box.	0
332	care		動·名	世話(する)、注意(する) ※take care of ~ ~の世話をする Take care. 気をつけて	He took care of his two sisters.	
333	career		名	職業、経歴 ※career experience 職業体験学習	I want to work in a shop for career experience.	
	careful		形	注意深い、慎重な	Be careful.	+
	carefully		 副	注意深く	You have to read the questions carefully.	+
	carpenter		名	大工	Carpenters make houses.	+-1
	carpet		名	じゅうたん、カーペット		0
	-				The actor is slowly walking down the red carpet.	-
	carrot	☆	名	ニンジン	I could not eat carrots when I was small.	
	carry		動	持っている、持ち歩く、運ぶ 【活用】 carry - carried - carried	It is very hard to carry a large box by yourself.	
	cartoon		名	漫画	I like drawing cartoons.	+
341	cartoonist		名	漫画家	I want to be a cartoonist in the future.	+
342	case		名	①ケース、箱 ②場合	①Put your camera into that black case. ②In this case, you should think in a different way.	
343	castle	☆	名	城	Have you visited Himeji Castle before?	$\dagger \dagger$
	cat	☆	名	ネコ	Now cats are very popular in Japan.	$\dagger \dagger$
	catch	-1	動	捕まえる 【活用】 catch - caught - caught	I must catch him to talk about the plan.	+
	cause		動・名	(動)~を引き起こす、~の原因となる (名)原因	Heavy rain was the cause of the terrible car accident.	+
	CD		名	compact diskの略	What a lot of CDs!	+
	ceiling		名	天井		0
					The ceiling is so high that I cannot clean it.	+
	celebrate		動	祝う ###悪红() 1	Let's celebrate her birthday.	+
	cellphone		名	携帯電話(mobile phone とも言う)	Cellphones are very convenient.	+
	cent		名	セント(アメリカ・オーストラリア・カナダなどの通貨単位)	It is two dollars sixty-five cents.	+
	center		名	中心、真ん中、センター(施設)	I live in the center of Amagasaki city.	$\perp \downarrow \downarrow$
	centimeter		名	センチメートル	I am 155 centimeters tall.	$\downarrow \downarrow$
354	central		形	中央の	Many train lines start from the central station.	0
355	century		名	世紀、100年	He is one of the best singers in the 20th century.	Ш
356	ceremony		名	式、式典	We practiced the songs for the graduation ceremony.	0
357	certainly		副	確かに、(返事で)承知しました、もちろん	"Can I have some water?" "Certainly."	0
358	chain		名	くさり	I use a chain to lock my bike.	
359	chair	☆	名	いす	Please sit on this chair.	П
360	chalk		名	チョーク	We have four colors of chalk here.	0
	challenge		動·名	挑戦(する)	Studying in America will be a big challenge for me.	T
	champion		名	優勝者、チャンピオン	She practiced very hard to become a champion.	+
			_	1 The state of the		



A SECONDARY

野号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	用例	
_	championship		名	選手権(大会)	Our team won the championship.	
364	chance		名	機会、チャンス	I missed the chance to see him.	
365	change		動·名	①(動)変わる、変える (名)変化 ②(名)つり銭	①My life changed after I met him.	
				①(小説・劇などの)登場人物	②Your change is fifty yen.  ①There are four characters in this story.	
366	character		名	②(人の)性格、(物の)特色	©Every person has a different character.	
367	charge		動	充電する	I have to charge my cellphone.	
	charity		名	慈善、チャリティー	We can send the money to a charity group.	
	chart		名	図表	What can you learn from the chart?	
	chat		 動·名	おしゃべりをする、おしゃべり	We enjoyed chatting for about an hour.	
	cheap		形	安価な、安い	The dress was cheap.	
	check	☆	動	照合する、確認する ※check out 調べる	You should check what is in your bag again.	
	cheek		名	IS IS	Tears fell down her cheeks.	
374	cheer		動	元気づける、声援する ※cheer(~)up ~を元気づける	The news cheered her up.	
375	cheerful		形	明るい、陽気な	My mother is very cheerful.	
376	cheerfully		副	明るく、元気よく	The teacher always talks to us cheerfully.	
377	cheese	☆	名	チーズ	Please give me some cheese.	
378	chef		名	(熟練した)コック、料理長	He is practicing cooking every day to be a good chef.	
379	chemical		名・形	(名)化学物質 (形)化学の	My father doesn't use any chemicals on his farm.	
	cherry	☆	名	サクラの木、サクランボ	Cherries are my favorite fruit.	
	cherry blossom	A	名	サクラの花	The cherry blossoms at Shukugawa Park are beautiful.	
	-					
	cherry tree		名 2	サクラの木	In April, people have parties under cherry trees.	
	chess		名	チェス	It is difficult for me to learn the rules of chess.	
384	chest		名	胸	Try to throw the ball at your partner's chest.	
385	chew		動	(繰り返し)かむ	You should chew your food a lot when you eat.	
386	chicken	☆	名	鶏肉	Today I will use chicken to make this soup.	
387	child		名	子ども 【複数】 children	How many children do you have?	
388	childhood		名	子どもの頃	The singer lived in Hyogo during her childhood.	
389	chilly		形	寒くて身ぶるいするような	It is a little chilly this morning.	
	chimpanzee		名	チンパンジー	Chimpanzees can learn things quickly.	
	chin		名	あご	He touches his chin when he thinks.	
	China		名	中国	You know a lot about China.	
_	Chinese		名·形	中国の、中国人(の)、中国語(の)	She speaks Chinese well.	
	chip		名	(野菜などの)薄切り、(アメリカで)ポテトチップス	My mother cut the potatoes and made chips.	
395	chocolate	☆	名	チョコレート	I like chocolate very much.	
396	choice		名	選ぶこと、選択 ※make a choice 選択する、選ぶ	You have a lot of choices for your future.	
397	choose		動	選ぶ 【活用】 choose - chose - chosen	Students can choose their lunches.	
398	chopstick		名	<b>著</b>	Chopsticks are used in Japan and some Asian countries.	
399	chorus		名	合唱団(部)	I was a member of the chorus when I was a student.	
	chorus contest		名	合唱コンクール	We are practicing hard to win the chorus contest.	
401	Christmas		名	クリスマス	Many Japanese eat cakes at Christmas.	
	Christmas card		名	クリスマスカード		
					I send a Christmas card to the family every year.	
	church		名	教会	My family goes to church every Sunday.	
_	circle	☆	名	円	Please draw a circle in your notebook.	
405	city	☆	名	市	London is a beautiful city.	
406	city hall		名	市役所	You should visit the city hall to get some information.	
407	civil servant		名	公務員	My father works for this city as a civil servant.	
408	clap		動	(手を)たたく	Everyone clapped their hands after the performance.	
	clarinet		名	クラリネット	My parents bought me a clarinet for my birthday.	
	class	☆	名	授業、クラス	I like Mr. Tanaka's English class.	
	classic		形	古典的な	This is one of the classic books. Everyone knows the story.	
	classical		形	古典主義の、クラシックの	I love listening to classical music.	
		٠,				
	classmate	☆	名 2	クラスメイト、級友	She is talking with her classmates.	
414	classroom	☆	名	教室	Do you eat lunch in your classroom?	
115	clean	☆	動·形	<ul><li>①(動)掃除する</li><li>②(形)きれいな</li></ul>	①In Japan, students clean their classrooms by themselves. ②Keep your classroom clean.	
116	clean-up		名	掃除	December 31st is a clean-up day in Japan.	
	_			①(動)片付ける	①I clear the table after dinner.	
417	clear		動·形	①(類)月刊ける ②(形)晴れた、(話の内容などが)はっきりした	②His face was not clear in the darkness.	
418	clearly		副	はっきりと	Please speak clearly.	
_	clerk		名	店員	I'm a clerk at a hotel.	
	clever		形	利口な	My brother is very clever.	
_	climate		名	気候	The world climate is changing.	
	climb	☆	動	登る	I want to climb Mt. Rokko.	
423	climber		名	登山者	Many foreign climbers visit Mt. Fuji every year.	
	clinic		名	診療所	You don't look well. You should go to a clinic.	_

7



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 ○・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	٠.	P #3	<b>辛 吐</b>	<u>☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された</u>	た語
$\vdash$	<del>車面</del> clock	☆	品詞 名	意味 (壁に掛ける)時計	用例 There is a big, old clock in my house.	0
	close	Α		①(動)閉じる、閉める ②(形・副)近い(く)、接近した(して)、親しい	①I closed my eyes. ②She is one of my close friends.	
				※close to ~ ~の近くに	•	
_	closed			閉じた、閉じている、閉店の	The bank is closed today.	0
_	closet		名	押し入れ、クローゼット	This closet is too small for all of my clothes.	0
_	cloth		名	布	I made some masks with cotton cloth.	0
-	clothes	☆	名	衣服、服	I love Japanese clothes.	
-	cloud		名	雲	There are a lot of clouds in the sky today.	
-	cloudy	☆	形	くもりの、くもった	It's cloudy today.	
_	club	☆	名	クラブ、部	I belong to a tennis club.	
	club activity		名	部活動	Most students do club activities after school.	
	coach		名	コーチ	He's our tennis coach.	
	coast		名	海岸	My house is near the coast.	
	coat		名	(衣類の)コート	This coat is warm.	
	coffee	☆	名	コーヒー	Would you like some coffee?	
	coin		名	硬貨	Look at these. These are Australian coins.	
440	cola		名	コーラ	I'll have a hamburger, French fries, and a cola.	
441	cold	☆	名・形	①(形)寒い、冷たい ②(名)風邪 ※have a cold 風邪をひいている	①The water is very cold. ②I have a cold.	
442	collect		動	集める、収集する	My hobby is collecting comic books.	
	collection		名	収集	My brother has a collection of old coins.	П
	college		名	(単科)大学	She is studying Japanese art at a college.	
-	color	☆	名	色	What color do you like the best?	
	colorful		形	 色とりどりの	I was excited to see many colorful bags at the shop.	
-	comb		名	<l< td=""><td>Traditional Japanese combs are beautiful.</td><td>0</td></l<>	Traditional Japanese combs are beautiful.	0
	combine		動	計合する、いっしょにする(なる)	Let's combine the two things and see what will happen.	0
449	come		動	来る ※come from ~ ~出身である、~から生じる come back 戻る come in (into) 入る 【活用】come · came · come	We came to Japan three months ago.	
450	comedian	☆	名	喜劇役者、コメディアン	The comedian is funny and I always laugh.	
451	comedy		名	喜劇	I don't like sad stories. I like comedies.	
452	comfortable		形	心地よい、快適な	This is a very comfortable bed.	0
453	comic		名·形	(comics で)漫画(の) ※comic book 漫画本	I bought a comic book.	
454	comic book		名	漫画本	Japanese comic books are very popular.	
455	comment		名	意見、コメント ※make a comment 意見を述べる	My teacher gave me some comments about my report.	
456	common		形	ふつうの、よくある ※in common 共通の	This is one of the common mistakes.	
457	communicate		動	意思を伝達する、(考え、情報などを)伝える	We can communicate in English.	
458	communication		名	コミュニケーション、意思の疎通	Communication is very important.	
459	community		名	地域社会、コミュニティー	We always help each other in our community.	
460	company		名	会社	My father works at a car company.	
461	compare		動	比較する、比べる	Let's compare this car with that car.	
462	compasses		名	コンパス(複数形で使う)	You should use compasses when you draw a circle.	0
463	complain		動	不平を言う	Let's stop complaining and try again.	0
464	computer	☆	名	コンピューター	I want to buy a new computer.	
465	concert		名	演奏会、コンサート	There is a wonderful concert hall in Nishinomiya.	
466	conclusion		名	結論	We talked a lot and finally came to a conclusion.	
467	condition		名	状況、状態	It's not a good idea to play baseball in such bad conditions.	
468	confidence		名	自信	He had a lot of confidence because of his training.	0
469	confident		形	自信を持った	Be confident and work hard!	
470	confused		形	混乱した	I was confused because she explained it very fast.	
471	congratulation		名	(Congratulations! で)おめでとう	You won the speech contest. Congratulations!	
	connect		動	つなぐ、つながる	We are connected by e-mail.	П
473	connection		名	接続、つながり、関係	I want to find a connection between these two facts.	
474	consider		動	よく考える	We should consider how to save our environment.	0
475	contact		動	(人と)連絡を取る	You can contact me if you have any questions.	П
476	contain		動	含む、入れている	This book contains a lot of useful information.	0
	content		名	内容	I like the design of the book but I don't like its content.	П
478	contest	☆	名	コンテスト、コンクール	Our chorus contest is held in September.	П
	continent		名	大陸	There are seven continents around the world.	0
	continue		動	続ける、続く	We ate lunch and then continued our practice.	П
	control		名	制御 ※out of control 制御しきれなくなって	The robot got out of control.	П
	convenience		名	便利、都合	It is a great convenience to live near the station.	П
	convenience store	☆	名	コンビニエンスストア	There are many convenience stores in Japan.	H
	convenient	-	形	便利な、都合のいい	Low-floor buses are convenient for everyone.	H
	conversation		名	会話	We often enjoy conversations on the Internet.	0
.00	COLITOIBAUUII			T	onjoy conversations on one internetia.	ٽ

8



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され   <b>用 例</b>	た語
	cook	☆	動・名	①(動)調理する	①My grandmother came to my house and cooked for me.	Ť
		и		②(名)料理人	②He is one of the best cooks in Japan.	
	cookie		名	クッキー	Let's make cookies this weekend!	0
488	cooking	☆	名	料理(すること)	I like cooking.	
489	cool	☆	形	①涼しい ②すてきな	①It's getting cooler. ②Japanese manga is cool.	
490	cooperation		名	協力	I need your cooperation to do this job.	0
	copy		動	まねる、写しとる	She copied her teacher's painting.	
	corn	☆	名	トウモロコシ	My uncle sends me a lot of corn every year.	0
	corner		名	かど	Turn left at the next corner.	
	correct		動	正す、直す	Please correct my English mistakes.	
	cost		動	(費用などが)かかる 【活用】cost - cost - cost	This watch costs 10,000 yen.	
	costume		名	(民族などの)服装、(舞台の)衣装	We wear special costumes at Halloween parties.	
	cotton		名	木綿	A yukata is a summer cotton kimono.	
	couch		名	ソファー、長椅子	I sit on the couch when I watch TV.	0
_	cough		名	せき	I have a bad cough.	
100	cough		-	canの過去形		
500	could		助	※Could you ~? ~してくださいませんか (Can you ~?の丁寧	①I could not catch any fish yesterday. ②Could you tell me the way to Himeji Castle?	
504			#1	な言い方)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	count		動	数える	I counted the money.	
	country	☆	名	<b>E</b>	I want to go to a foreign country.	
	countryside		名	田舎	I love living in the countryside.	0
	couple		名	一組、夫婦、カップル	That place is popular among young couples.	0
505	courage		名	勇気	This man had the courage to fight.	
506	course		名	進路 ※of course もちろん	A: Can you teach me? B: Of course.	
507	court		名	(テニスなどの)コート	Do you have tennis courts in your school?	
508	cousin		名	いとこ	One of my cousins is studying in America.	
509	cover		動	~を覆う	Snow covers the top of Mt. Fuji in winter.	
510	cow	☆	名	雌牛(特に乳牛)	My host family in Australia have many cows.	
511	craft	☆	名	工作 ※arts and crafts 図画工作	My sister likes making paper crafts.	0
512	crane		名	ツル	We made a thousand paper cranes for her.	
513	crash		動	衝突する	The car crashed into another car.	
514	crayon	冷	名	クレヨン	I still keep the crayons I used at kindergarten.	0
515	cream		名	クリーム	I put some cream on my hands every morning.	0
516	create		動	創作する、作り出す	The writer created many great stories.	
517	creative		形	創造力のある	He is very creative.	
518	creature		名	生き物	They believe that some creatures live on that planet.	0
519	cricket		名	クリケット	Cricket is one of the most popular sports in the UK.	0
	cross		動	(~を)渡る	We can cross the Akashi Kaikyo Bridge by car.	
521	crossing		名	交差点、横断歩道	You should drive slowly near crossings.	0
	crowd		名	群衆、人ごみ	There was a big crowd in front of the shop.	0
	crowded		形	混雑した、満員の	This train is very crowded today.	
	cry		動	叫ぶ、泣く	Please stop crying.	
	cucumber		名	キュウリ	Some students don't like cucumbers.	
	cultural	☆	形	文化の、文化的な	I saw many cultural differences in the country.	0
	culture	^	名	習慣、文化	I'm interested in Australian culture.	Ť
	cup	☆	名	茶わん、カップ ※a cup of ~ カップー杯の	May I have a cup of coffee ?	+
	-	×	形	好奇心の強い	I am curious about foreign cultures.	0
	curious	☆	名	対すずいの強い カレー料理 ※curry and rice カレーライス	Let's eat curry and rice at that shop.	
	curry	¥		カレー科理 ※curry and rice カレーライス カーテン	<del>-</del>	0
	curtain		名		I like this color for the curtains in my room.	-
	cushion		名	クッション	The cushions look good with the sofa.	0
	custom		名	風習、習慣	Every culture has its own customs.	$\vdash$
	customer		名	客、顧客	The clerks stood at the door to welcome customers.	+
	cut		動	切る ※cut off 切り取る 【活用】cut - cut - cut	I cut my finger when I was cooking.	+
	cute	☆	形	かわいらしい、かわいい	Your dog is very cute!	$\vdash$
	cycling	☆	名	サイクリング	My hobby is cycling.	Ш
	dad		名	パパ、お父さん	Come on, Dad!	
	daily		形	毎日の、日常の	Nature has always been a part of our daily lives.	
540	dam		名	ダム	I enjoyed cycling around the dam with my father.	0
541	damage		動	~に損害を与える	Many houses were damaged by the typhoon.	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}} $
542	dance	☆	動·名	(動)踊る (名)踊り	Shall we dance?	
	dancer		名	踊る人、ダンサー	I want to be a dancer in the future.	
544	dancing		名	踊ること	My brother is good at dancing.	
	danger		名	危険	He told us the dangers of climbing.	П
	dangerous		形	危険な	Making fireworks is hard and dangerous.	
	dark		形	(光がなくて)暗い	The two men began to walk along the dark street.	T
- 17	MAT T		//-		mon sogan so want along the dalk street.	1



★ ・・・・ 外学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・ 第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	★・・・小学校で学習した語 ○・・・第2版で追加され 用 例	た語
	darkness	Α	名	暗さ、暗やみ	The cat disappeared into the darkness.	0
	data		名	データ、資料	We need some new data to write our report.	0
	date	☆	名	日付、月日	What date is it today?	
_	daughter		名	娘	I saw your daughter at the station last night.	_
	day	☆	名	で ①1日、(ある特定の)日 ②屋間、日中 ※one day ある日 all day (long) 1日中 the day after tomorrow あさって these days 最近、このごろは in those days 当時	①I play with kendama every day. ②Some people work at night and sleep during the day.	
553	dead		形	死んだ	The animal doesn't move. It looks dead.	
554	deal		動	扱う ※deal with ~ ~を扱う	This book deals with the new technology.	0
555	dear		形·間	①(形)親愛なる~(手紙の書きだしに使う)	①Dear Mr. Brown	
				②(間)おや、まあ 	②Oh, dear! I dropped my ice cream.	+
	death		名	死、死亡	It was difficult for me to accept my pet's death.	+
	debate		動・名	討論(する)、ディベート(をする)	We debated about the future of our town.	0
	December	☆	名	12月	It begins to snow in December in the Tajima area.	$\perp$
	decide		動	決心する	They decided to build a bridge.	_
	decision		名	決断	What do you think of his decision?	_
	decorate		動	(場所などを)飾る、装飾する	I decorated my room with some flowers and pictures.	0
562	decoration		名	装飾、デコレーション	The Christmas decorations looked beautiful.	0
563	decrease		動	減る、減少する	The number of children is decreasing in Japan.	0
564	deep		形	深い、奥の	This lake is about 50 meters deep.	
565	deeply		副	深く	We should think about the problem deeply.	
566	deer		名	シカ(複数形も deer)	Nara is famous for its deer.	0
567	degree		名	(温度・角などの)度	Water boils at 100 degrees.	0
568	degree Celsius		名	摂氏	It will be around nine degrees Celsius tonight.	
569	delicious	☆	形	おいしい	Kobe beef is delicious.	
570	deliver		動	配達する	On her birthday, I will deliver flowers to her house.	0
571	delivery		名	配達	We were busy yesterday, so we ordered a pizza delivery.	0
	demonstration		名	デモ	They joined demonstrations against war.	
573	dentist	☆	名	<b>歯医者</b>	I went to the dentist because I had a bad toothache.	
	department store	☆	名	デパート	There are two big department stores in Kobe.	$\top$
	departure		名	出発	The departure of the flight will be late.	+
_	depend		動	~による、~次第である ※depend on ~ ~次第だ、~による	Our plan depends on the weather.	+
	depressed		形	落胆した、元気がない	I was depressed because I didn't win the game.	+
	describe		動	描写する、特徴を述べる	Please describe the picture in English.	0
	desert		名	砂漠	It is difficult to live in a desert.	0
_	design		動・名	デザイン(する)、図案(を作る)、(~を)設計(する)	A famous architect, Tadao Ando, designed this museum.	Ť
_	designer		名	デザイナー、設計者	She is a famous designer in Japan.	+
	desk	❖	名	机	There is a pencil on the desk.	+
	dessert	☆	名	デザート	Today's dessert is strawberry ice cream.	0
	destroy	и	動	破壊する、こわす	ł ·	+
					This building was destroyed in August 1945.	0
	detail		名	細部、詳細	I will tell you the details about it later.	-
	develop		動	発展させる、発展する	Many foreigners helped to develop Kobe.	-
	developed		形	発達した ※developed countries 先進国	Developed countries talked about how to stop pollution.	+
	developing		形	発展途上の ※developing countries 発展途上国	In developing countries, some children cannot go to school.	$\perp$
	device		名	装置、機器	There are many useful devices to help our communication.	0
	diamond	☆	名	ダイヤモンド	Diamond is one of the hardest stones.	0
	diary		名	日記 ※keep a diary 日記をつける	I keep a diary to remember what happened.	$\perp \perp$
	dictionary	☆	名	辞書、事典	I use some dictionaries at school.	_
	did		動·助	doの過去形	Did you eat breakfast?	
	die		動	死ぬ	My grandfather died five years ago.	
	difference		名	違い、違うこと	Can you find any differences between these two pictures?	
596	different	☆	形	違った、いろいろな ※be different from ~ ~と違っている	My plan is very different from yours.	
597	differently		副	(~と)異なって	People from different countries speak English differently.	
598	difficult	☆	形	難しい、困難な	At first, English was difficult for me. Now I love it.	
599	difficulty		名	難しさ、困難、苦労	They faced many difficulties.	
600	dining room		名	食堂、ダイニングルーム	We eat dinner in the dining room together.	
601	dinner	☆	名	ディナー、夕食	This is a wonderful dinner.	
602	dinosaur		名	恐竜	My nephew knows a lot about dinosaurs.	0
603	direction		名	方角、方向	Which direction is the train station?	0
	directly		副	直接に	You can ask me directly when you have questions.	0
605	director		名	(映画、劇などの)監督	That Japanese director is famous all over the world.	0
_	dirty		形	汚い、汚れた	My clothes are dirty, so I should wash them.	0
	disability		名	(病気などによる)障害	He has a disability, but he always accepts new challenges.	0
	·	-	動			$+\check{-}$
008	disagree		刬	意見が合わない ※disagree with ~ ~と意見が合わない	I disagree with you.	



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加された語

動 見えなくなる、消える   Many kinds of animals disappeared from the earth.	番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され <b>用 例</b>	た語
March   Ma			×			1	
dissource						<del></del>	
##   ##   ##   ##   ##   ##   ##   #					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**	
19 discovery				名	割引		
14 discovery	-			動	見つける、見いだす		
## discussion    ***   **	-					•	0
Helphane		•			話し合う、計議する		0
변화							_
이   Hand	-						
****						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Harmonia   1	618	dish	☆	名		15	
### distance	619	dislike		動	きらう	I dislike learning new words.	0
변형	620	display		名	展示	We enjoyed the art displays at the museum.	0
변경 divide	621	distance		名	距離、遠い場所	What is the distance from here to the station?	
변	622	dive		動	飛び込む、(飛行機・鳥などが)急降下する、ダイビングをする	I like to dive into the water at swimming pools.	0
# 변경	623	divide		動	分ける	Let's divide the cake between us.	0
변경	624	do	☆	動·助	②(助)(疑問文で)(~は~)しますか ③(助)(否定文で)(~は~しない)	②Do you speak Japanese? ③I don't speak Japanese.	
변형	625	doctor	☆	名	医師、博士	She is a doctor.	
영향	-						$\Box$
영   coll	-		৵			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4		•	~		·	+	
50   dom	-					, , ,	
Some	$\vdash$						
Sample	_	•				<u> </u>	
653   door							_
Solid	-						0
658   doubt	-					-	
658   down					···		
数   分ウンロードする   対し   数   分ウンロードする   You can download the music from the Internet.   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○	-	_				-	0
	-		☆	前・副		-	
25   Dr.     名 (医者や神さの名の前につけて)~先生、一神士   Dr. Yamanaka is a famous scientist all around the world.   drama   ☆ 名 (アレゼの)ドラマ、劇   Iilke to watch dramas on TV.   日本	-						+
640 drama   ☆   名   (テレビの)ドラマ、朝   I like to watch dramas on TV.						-	0
付出物   分   物   (線を)引く、(絵を)かく [活用] draw · draw · draw · draw   My hobby is drawing pictures.   日本   日本   日本   日本   日本   日本   日本   日	-						
4	640						
643 dream   ☆   数   表   表   表   表   表   表   表   表   表			☆			1	
644 dress	642	drawer		名	引き出し	There is still some space in the drawer.	0
645   dressed	643	dream	☆	動·名	夢(を見る)	His dream was to become a professional baseball player.	
646 dribble	644	dress		名	衣装、ドレス	I want to buy that beautiful dress.	
647   dried	645	dressed		形	服を着た ※get dressed 服を着る	I get dressed before breakfast every day.	
646 drill	646	dribble		動	ドリブルをする	In basketball, you must dribble the ball.	0
649   drink   ☆ 助・名	647	dried		形	乾燥した	Dried fruit and chocolate are mixed in these cakes.	
drink   ☆   物・名   ②(名)飲み物   ②(知ん)のみの物のでは、   ②(知ん)のから   ②(知ん)のから   ②(知ん)のから   ③(理を)運転する、ドライブする [活用] drive drove driven   You have to drive on the left in Japan.   ○   日本	648	drill		名	訓練		$oxed{\Box}$
************************************	649	drink	☆	動·名		1=	
651 driver						† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+1
652 drone	-		_ ^			-	$\vdash$
653 drop   動・名 ②(名)しずく ②Put a few drops of lemon juice into the glass. ③Put a few drops of lemon juice into the glass. ③Put a few drops of lemon juice into the glass. ③Put a few drops of lemon juice into the glass. ③Put a few drops of lemon juice into the glass. ④P		_	¥				
10	652	arone		名		<u> </u>	0
654 drugstore   名 ドラッグストア、薬局	653	drop		動·名	①(勁)洛とす、洛ちる  ②(名)しずく		
655 drum   ☆ 名 太鼓、ドラム   The boy plays the drum every day.   1	654	drugstore		名			П
動・形 (動)乾かす、(形)乾いた   I'm drying my hair.			☆				
There are many ducks in this park.   The game was cancelled due to the rain.   O	-		-				
形   ※due to ~ ~のために、~のせいで   The game was cancelled due to the rain.   ○		•					
前 ~の間(のいつか)   What did you do during the spring vacation?   1						<del>-</del>	0
動・名 (動)ほこりを払う (名)ほこり、ちり   There was some dust on the shelf.   ○   (会)   (本)   (** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **							+
Continue of the part of th							0
A   digital video discの略   Let's watch the DVD.		_					_
663 dying   形 瀕死の状態の、死にかかっている   The fish was dying.     664 each   代・形 それぞれ(の)、各(の)~ ※each other お互いに   Each story has two or more characters.     665 ear   ☆ 名 耳   Elephants have big ears.     666 early   形・副 (時間的に)早い(く)   It is good to get up early every day.     667 earth   名 地球   The earth's environment is changing very fast.	_	•					0
Control of the co					0		$\vdash$
Elephants have big ears.   Constitution			Щ				Н
形・副 (時間的に)早い(く) It is good to get up early every day.  667 earth 名 地球 The earth's environment is changing very fast.						· · · · · ·	$\sqcup$
667 earth 名 地球 The earth's environment is changing very fast.			☆		<u>'</u>	<del>  -</del>	
	666	early		形·副	(時間的に)早い(く)	It is good to get up early every day.	
earthquake 名 地震 There was a big earthquake in Kobe in 1995.	667	earth		名	地球	The earth's environment is changing very fast.	
	668	earthquake		名	地震	There was a big earthquake in Kobe in 1995.	



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された <b>用 例</b>	<語 O
	easily	×	副	簡単に、容易に	You can get information easily on the Internet.	0
	east		名・形・副	東(の、へ)、東方	The sun rises in the east.	
671	eastern		形	東の	Amagasaki is in the eastern part of Hyogo.	0
-		☆	形	やさい、簡単な ※take it easy 気楽にやる	It is easy to read this book.	
_	easy easygoing	и	形	のんきな、おおらかな	My mother is always easygoing.	0
		☆	動	食べる、食事をする ※eat out 外食する 【活用】eat - ate - eaten	We eat lunch in the cafeteria.	0
	eat	W				_
	eco-friendly		形	環境にやさしい	Taking my bag to the supermarket is eco-friendly.	0
	economy		名	経済	I want to work to improve our economy.	
	ecosystem		名	生態系	We should work together to save the ecosystem.	0
	edge		名	<b>へり、端</b>	Don't run near the edge of the pool.	0
	education		名	教育	What are the good points about Japanese education?	
	effect		名	影響	The accident had a big effect on him.	
	effective		形	効果的な、有効な	This medicine is very effective against the disease.	0
	effort		名	努力 ※make an effort 努力する	We made a big effort to win the game.	
	egg	☆	名	9P	I had ham and eggs this morning.	
	eggplant		名	ナス	Eggplants taste best in summer.	0
685	eight	☆	名・形	8(O)	It's eight o'clock.	
	eighteen	☆	名・形	18(O)	It's just eighteen dollars.	
687	eighteenth		名・形	18番目(の)	The room is on the eighteenth floor.	
688	eighth		名·形	8番目(の)	I am in the eighth grade.	
689	eighty	☆	名·形	80(D)	There are eighty seats in the room.	_]
690	either	_	接・副	①どちらか ※either A or B AかBかどちらか	①Either you or he must go.	٦
				②(否定)~もまた~ない	②I couldn't speak English either.	0
	elbow		名	ひじ 	Don't put your elbows on the table.	0
	elderly		形	年配の	The number of elderly people is increasing in Japan.	
	electricity		名	電気	It is difficult to live without electricity.	
	electronic		形	電子の ※electronic device 電子機器	Electronic dictionaries are very convenient.	0
	elementary		形	初歩の、初等の	This book is for students at the elementary level.	0
	elementary school		名	小学校	I am an elementary school student.	
697	elephant	☆	名	ゾウ	The largest animal living on land is the elephant.	
698	elevator		名	エレベーター	We have four elevators in our building.	
699	eleven	☆	名・形	11(の)	I go to bed at about eleven o'clock.	
700	eleventh		名・形	11番目(の)	I am in the eleventh grade.	
701	else		形・副	他に(の)、その他(の) ※anything else 他に何か	Do you need anything else?	
702	e(-)mail		名	電子メール、Eメール	Thank you for your kind e-mail.	
703	embarrassed		形	恥ずかしい、気まずい	The mistake made me embarrassed.	
704	emergency		名	緊急事態、非常時	Do you know what to do in an emergency?	
705	empty		形	空の	Your cup is empty. Would you like more tea?	
706	encourage		動	勇気づける、励ます	I was encouraged by my classmates.	
	end		動・名	①(動)終わる、終える	①When does this class end?	
				②(名)最後、端 ※in the end 最後に(は)	②This is the end of my story.	
	endangered		形	絶滅寸前の	We must try to save endangered species.	0
709	enemy		名	敵	Please understand that I am not your enemy.	0
710	energy		名	エネルギー	We use a lot of energy every day.	
711	engine		名	エンジン	This engine is powerful and also eco-friendly.	0
	engineer		名	技師、エンジニア	He's an engineer at a computer company.	
$\vdash$	England		名	イングランド(主にグレートブリテン島の南部地域)	She's from England.	
714	English	☆	名·形	英語(の)、イギリスの、イギリス人(の)	Learning English is interesting.	
715	enjoy	☆	動	楽しむ、~は楽しい(と思う)	People enjoyed talking with them.	
716	enough		形	十分な、ちょうどいい数(量)の	I don't have enough money to buy a computer.	
717	enter		動	(学校などに)入る	I will enter high school next spring.	
718	entertainment		名	娯楽	Watching movies was popular entertainment then.	0
719	entrance	☆	名	入り口、玄関、入学	This is the entrance of this building.	ᅦ
$\vdash$	envelope		名	封筒	I need an envelope to send this letter.	0
	environment		名	環境	We have to work together to save the environment.	
	environmental		形	環境の	I want to study environmental problems at university.	0
	erase		動	~を消す	We have to erase the blackboard.	
	eraser	☆	名	消しゴム	Whose eraser is this?	
$\vdash$	escalator	~	名	エスカレーター	You can take the escalator to that floor.	0
	escape		動	逃げる	My cat sometimes escapes from my house.	_
	escape		副	特に	I like Japanese food, especially sushi.	$\dashv$
			名	小論文、作文、エッセイ		0
	essay				I have to finish my essay by next Wednesday.	0
$\vdash$	etc.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	~など(et ceteraの略)	We talked about family, school, etc.	0
	EU		名	欧州連合(European Unionの略)	France is a member of the EU.	U
731	Europe		名	ヨーロッパ	Manga and anime are popular in Europe.	



第2版で追加された認 単語 品詞 0 732 European ヨーロッパの人、ヨーロッパの I am going to visit some European countries this summer. 名·形 0 733 evacuation 名 避難 This school is a place for evacuation in this town. 0 734 eve 名 On Christmas Eve, I enjoy dinner with my family. 副 ~でさえ、~でも He gets up early even on holidays. 735 even 夕方、晩 名 In the evening, I watched a soccer game on TV. 736 evening ☆ 737 event ☆ (重要な)出来事、事件、行事 名 I enjoyed many school events. Have you ever seen a traditional Japanese festival? 738 ever 副 (疑問文・否定文で)今までに、かつて 739 every 形 すべての、毎~ Every year, many foreigners visit Hyogo. everybody 代 みんな Everybody knows the story of "Momotaro". everyday 形 毎日の、日常の The Internet is necessary in our everyday life. 742 everyone ☆ みんな Everyone in my host family is kind to me. 743 everything 代 すべてのこと(もの) Everything is OK. 744 everywhere 副 いたるところ、どこでも In Japan, you can see sushi restaurants everywhere. 745 exactly 副 正確に、ちょうど、(答えに使って)そのとおりです It is exactly 9 o'clock now. 746 **exam** 試験(examinationを短くした形) ※entrance exam 入学試験 名 We are going to have an exam next week. 747 example 例、実例 ※for example 例えば Let's look at two examples. 名 非常に優れた、優秀な 748 excellent 形 Your report is excellent. 749 exchange 名 交換 Our city has a student exchange program with Korea. 750 excited 形 興奮した You look really excited! ☆ 興奮させる、わくわくするような The soccer game we watched last night was very exciting. 751 exciting 形 ☆ 許す ※Excuse me. 失礼します、すみません 752 excuse 動 Excuse me. What time is it now? 753 exercise 名 運動、練習問題 ※do some exercise 運動する We do some exercises in PE class. 754 **exit** 名 The exit is on your left side. 0 755 expect 動 予期する、期待する I didn't expect to meet you here. 0 邢 (値段が)高い 756 expensive The pen I lost was very expensive. 757 experience 経験(する)、体験(する) 動•名 Working with foreign people will be a great experience. 758 experiment 名 実験 We did an interesting experiment in science class. 0 759 expert 専門家、エキスパート This report was written by experts around the world. 名 It's difficult for me to explain sumo. 説明する explain 動 説明 О explanation Listen to the explanation carefully. I enjoyed exploring the island with my friends. 0 762 explore 動 探検する ①(動)表現する、言い表す ②(名)急行、速達 ①It is difficult to express our feelings. 763 express ②I will take the 9 a.m. express to Tokyo 764 expression 表現 You will learn some expressions for shopping today. 名 <sup>765</sup> **eye** ☆ 名 Please close your eyes. 766 eyebrow まゆ、まゆ毛 名 He raised his eyebrows when he heard the news. 767 eyelid 名 まぶた Eyes are protected by eyelids. The light showed his face. ①(名)顔、表情 ②(動)(危険・困難などに)立ち向かう、直面する 768 face 動·名 ②We are facing a new problem. 769 facial 形 顔の Facial expressions are important for communication. 0 名 施設,設備 770 facility The hotel is popular because of its unique facilities. 771 **fact** 事実、現実 名 ※in fact 実は In fact, I left my textbook at home. 工場 名 My mother works at a computer factory. 772 factory 失敗する、しくじる、(学科・試験に)落ちる 0 773 fail 動 You studied very hard, so you will not fail the test. 0 774 failure 名 失敗 You can learn something from failure. 775 fair 公平な You ate all the cakes! It's not fair. 形 (名)妖精 (形)妖精のような People believe that fairies live in the forest. 0 776 fairy 名·形 (DAlice fell into the hole. ①(動)落ちる 【活用】fall - fell - fallen 777 **fall** 動·名 ☆ ②It's spring in Japan now, but it's fall in New Zealand. 2)(名)秋、滝 778 familiar よく知られた、なじみのある This story is familiar to all young children. 0 形 She went to Thailand on holiday with her family. 779 family ☆ 家族 名 780 famous ☆ 形 有名な ※be famous for ~ ~で有名な My town is famous for its delicious grapes. ①I'm a big fan of the Hanshin Tigers. ①(スポーツなどの)ファン 781 **fan** 名 ②This is a traditional Japanese fan. 782 fantastic ☆ すばらしい、すてきな 形 That drama performance was fantastic! 783 **far** 形 - 副 (距離が)遠くに、遠く(い) How far is the nearest station from here? 784 farewell 名 別わ. Can you come to the farewell party? 785 farm 農場 名 My grandfather was working at the farm. 786 farmer ☆ 名 農場主、農業をする人 My grandfather is a farmer. 787 farming Many young people are interested in farming. 名 農業 788 fashion 名 流行、はやり That design is this year's fashion. (速度が)速く(い) 789 fast ☆ 形・副 The animal can run fast. ファストフード 790 fast food Eating only fast food is bad for your health. 0 名 0 791 fat 太った My dog is a little too fat. 形 792 father ☆ 父、父親 This is my father.

Music is one of my favorite things.

favorite

名・形

お気に入りの(もの)、大好きな(もの)



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され <b>用 例</b>	た語 〇
	feather	٨	名	羽、羽毛	This jacket has a lot of feathers in it.	0
	feature		名	特徴、特長、特質	One feature of Kobe is its port area.	0
	February	☆	名	2月	There is an event called "Setsubun" in February.	Ť
	fee	_	名	料金、入場料	How much is the entrance fee?	-
	feed		動	えさをやる、食物を与える 【活用】feed - fed	I feed the cat every morning.	
	feel		動	(体や心に)感じる、気分が~である 【活用】feel - felt - felt	I felt happy when I heard the news.	+
-	feeling		名	感情、気持ち	We can share our ideas and feelings in any language.	
	female				My homeroom teacher is female.	_
			形	女性の	•	0
	fence		名	囲い、さく、へい	There is a fence around my garden.	0
	ferry		名	フェリー	You can take a ferry to the island.	0
	festival	☆	名	お祭り、祭日、~祭、祭典	There are many festivals in autumn.	
	fever		名	(病気の)熱	I have a fever.	-
	few		形	※a few ~ 少数の~、少しの~	The movie began just a few minutes ago.	_
	fiction		名	小説、フィクション	This book is a science fiction.	
	field		名	野原、畑、牧草地、実地	The dog is running on the field.	
	field trip	☆	名	遠足、校外学習	Our class is going on a field trip tomorrow.	0
	fifteen	☆	名・形	15(O)	I am fifteen years old.	
811	fifteenth		名・形	15番目(の)	The room is on the fifteenth floor.	
812	fifth		名・形	5番目(の)	My sister is in the fifth grade.	
813	fifty	☆	名·形	50(Ø)	My father was born today fifty years ago.	
814	fight		動·名	(動)戦う 【活用】fight - fought-fought	Let's fight for our right.	
	_			(名)戦い		+
	file	_	名	ファイル、書類ケース	Put your paper in a file.	0
	fill		動	いっぱいにする、いっぱいになる	We filled the glass with water.	
	film		名	映画	My dream is to make a film.	0
	final		形	最後の、最終の	I met my wife in the final year of high school.	
819	finally		副	最後に、ついに	Finally his dream came true.	
820	find		動	見つける、見いだす ※find out わかる 【活用】find - found - found	I found the watch I lost yesterday.	
	fine	☆	形	元気な、調子の良い	Tim fine thank way	
		¥			I'm fine, thank you.	
	finger		名 -:	手の指	You have to use your fingers to play the guitar.	
	finish		動	終わらせる、終わる	She has already finished her homework.	
	fire		名	火、火事	The fire is burning the trees.	
	fire station	☆	名	消防署	Our school is next to a fire station.	0
	firefighter	☆	名	消防士	The firefighter saved a child from a fire.	0
827	firework	☆	名	花火	I like Bon-odori and fireworks festivals.	
	first	☆	名·形·副	1番目(の)、第1に、最初に ※at first 最初は for the first time 初めて first of all まず最初に	This is the first camera I bought.	
829	fish	☆	動·名	(動)魚つりをする (名)魚(複数形も fish) ※go fishing 釣りに行く	You can eat fresh fish in Awaji Island.	
830	fisherman		名	漁師	My father has been a fisherman for twenty years.	0
831	fishing	☆	名	<b>ා</b> り	I went fishing with my father yesterday.	
832	fit		動	(サイズ・形が)合う	This shirt fits me very well.	
833	fitting room		名	試着室	A: May I try it on? B: Sure. The fitting room is over there.	
	five	☆	名・形	5(Ø)	There are five members in my family.	
	flag		名	旗	The picture shows the flag of her country.	
	flashlight		名	懐中電灯	You will need a flashlight in an emergency.	0
	flavor		名	味、風味	I like the flavor of chocolate.	0
	flight		名	飛行、(飛行機の)便	We hope you will enjoy this flight.	Ť
	flight attendant		名	(旅客機の)客室乗務員		0
	flood	¥			The flight attendant led me to my seat.	0
		_	名	洪水	We had a serious flood last year.	10
	floor	-	名	床、階	The shop is on the second floor.	-
	florist	☆	名	花屋(の主人)	When I was a little girl, I wanted to be a florist.	-
	flour	_	名	小麦粉	Mix the flour and sugar.	-
	flower	☆	名	花	You can see a lot of flowers in Awaji Island.	
	flower arrangement		名	華道	I will teach flower arrangement to my host family.	0
846	fluently		副	流ちょうに	Our teacher speaks English fluently.	
847	flute		名	フルート、横笛	I practice the flute after school every day.	0
848	fly	L	動	飛ぶ、(飛行機で)行く(旅行する) 【活用】fly‐flew‐flown	The toy plane flew as high as a bird.	1
849	focus		動·名	(動)(注意などを)集中する、重点的に取り扱う (名)中心	You should try to focus in class.	0
	fog		名	霧、もや	We often have heavy fog in this area.	0
	fold		動	折る	I folded the <i>origami</i> paper carefully.	0
	follow		動	(~に)ついて行く、(~に)従う	You have to follow the family's rules.	1
	following		形	次の	Please answer the following questions.	0
	food	☆	名	食べもの	Do you have any famous local foods in your town?	╁
		¥				-
855	foolish		形	愚かな	I'm sorry I did such a foolish thing.	0



	W ==				☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加される。	
番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	用 例	0
856	foot		名	足(足首から下の部分) 【複数】feet	He hurt his left foot when he fell.	
857	football	☆	名	アメリカンフットボール、サッカー	I watched football on TV last night.	
				①~のために(の)	①I'll get some food for you.	
050	c			②~にとって	The test was easy for me.	
858	for	☆	前	③~を得るために ④~の理由で	<ul><li>③People sometimes fight for food.</li><li>④My uncle gave me a watch for my birthday.</li></ul>	
				⑤~の間	(a) I've lived here for two years.	
250	forecast		名	予報	The weather forecast says it will rain tomorrow.	0
	forehead			額	•	0
			名		After running, there was a lot of sweat on my forehead.	0
	foreign		形	外国の	I want to go to a foreign country.	
	foreigner		名	外国人	He tried to talk to foreigners in English.	
863	forest		名	森	You can see many kinds of birds in this forest.	
864	forever		副	永久に、絶えず	Good friends stay in our minds forever.	
865	forget		動	忘れる 【活用】forget - forgot - forgot/forgotten	I'll never forget this trip.	
866	forgive		動	許す	Please forgive me for my mistake.	0
867	fork		名	フォーク	You should learn how to use a knife and a fork.	0
	fortunately		副	幸運にも	Fortunately, I met a wonderful person there.	0
	forty	☆	名・形	40(Ø)	There are forty students in my class.	Ť
	·	×			· ·	
	forward		副	前へ ※look forward to ~ ~を楽しみに待つ	I am looking forward to seeing you again.	
	fountain		名	噴水	There is a big fountain in the park.	0
872	four	☆	名·形	4(O)	We have four classes in the morning.	
873	fourteen	☆	名·形	14(O)	I will be fourteen next month.	
874	fourteenth		名·形	14番目の	The room is on the fourteenth floor.	
875	fourth		名·形	4番目(の)	My sister is in the fourth grade.	
876	fox		名	キツネ	Foxes appear in some old stories.	
	France		名	フランス	I lived in France ten years ago.	
	Trance				1-	
878	free		形	①自由な ※be free to ~ 自由に~することができる ②ひまな	①You are free to come and go anytime. ②Are you free on Saturday night?	
	100		,	③無料の	③You can enjoy free food and drinks.	
879	freedom		名	自由	I tried to show the feeling of freedom with pictures.	
	freely		副	自由に	They couldn't go to school freely in those days.	
	French		名・形	フランスの、フランス人(の)、フランス語(の)	My sister is studying French now.	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	French fries	☆	名	フライドポテト	I like French fries very much.	
	fresh		形	新鮮な	All the vegetables looked very fresh.	
	Friday	☆	名	金曜日	I come to school from Monday to Friday.	
885	fridge		名	冷蔵庫(refrigeratorの略)	We need a bigger fridge to keep more food.	
886	fried		形	油であげた(いためた)	I sometimes cook fried rice for myself.	0
887	friend	☆	名	友人、友達 ※make friends with ~ ~と友達になる	The boy is talking with his friends.	
888	friendly	☆	形	友好的な、人なつっこい	She is kind and friendly.	
	friendship		名	友情、親交	Hyogo and Western Australia have a special friendship.	
	frog	☆	名	カエル	I found two frogs by the window.	
	7			①~から ※from ~ to … ~から…まで	①I took the train from Himeji.	
891	$\mathbf{from}$	☆	前	②~出身で	②I'm from Japan.	
892	front		名・形	前(の)、前部(の) ※in front of ~ ~の前に(の)	Let's meet in front of the station at 1:30.	
	fruit	☆	名	果物、フルーツ	What kind of fruit do you like?	
	frustrated	Ĥ	形	フラストレーションを感じて、ストレスのたまった	I sometimes get frustrated when I speak English.	
	full			満ちた、いっぱいの、満腹の ※be full of ~ ~で一杯の	I've eaten so much. I'm full.	
			形			
	fun	☆	名·形	おもしろい(こと)、楽しさ ※have fun 楽しむ	I had a lot of fun with you.	
	funny	☆	形	おもしろい	The movie is funny.	
898	furniture		名	家具	This is my favorite furniture.	
899	future	☆	名·形	未来(の)、将来(の) ※in the future 将来(は)	We should think of our future.	
900	game	☆	名	試合、(gamesで)競技大会、ゲーム	I watched a soccer game on TV last night.	
	gap		名	すき間、へだたり	Be careful! There is a gap.	0
	garage		名	ガレージ、車庫	He is cleaning his car in the garage.	0
	-	☆	名			Ť
	garbage	×		生ごみ、くず	We should try to reduce garbage.	
	garden		名	畑、庭	You have a beautiful garden.	
905	garlic		名	ニンニク	A lot of garlic is used in Italian food.	0
906	gas		名	(燃料用の)ガス、ガソリン	Now we can't live without electricity or gas.	
907	gas station	☆	名	ガソリンスタンド	The nearest gas station is 10 minutes away from here.	0
908	gate		名	門	You can enter the building through the front gate.	
	gather		動	集まる、集める	We gather around a <i>kotatsu</i> in winter.	
910			名	性、性別	It is important to discuss gender issues.	0
	•					
	generally		副	一般に	Himeji Castle is generally known as Shirasagi Castle.	0
	generation		名	世代	We must teach the next generation about the earthquake.	0
913	gentle	☆	形	思いやりのある、優しい	My grandfather is very gentle.	
914	gentleman		名	紳士、男性 【複数】gentlemen	Ladies and gentlemen, welcome to Hyogo.	
_						



★ ・・・・ 外学校で学習した語 ○ ・・・ 第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され;   <b>用 例</b>	0
-	German	Α	名・形	ドイツの、ドイツ人(の)、ドイツ語(の)	German is the language used in Germany.	H
	Germany		名	ドイツ	I came to Japan from Germany last month.	-
	-		名	身ぶり、ジェスチャー	I learned the Japanese gesture for "Come here".	+
317	gesture		7	①手に入れる	rearried the sapanese gesture for Come here .	+
				②(~に)なる	①I want to get something to drink.	
918	get	☆	動	※get back 戻る、取り返す get on 乗る get off 降りる get to ~ ~に着く get up 起きる get well よくなる	②It is getting warmer.	
				【活用】get - got - got/gotten		
919	giant		形	巨大な、飛躍的な	My dog was afraid of the giant dog at the park.	0
920	gift		名	贈り物	This is a gift for you.	
921	ginger		名	ショウガ	I usually use some ginger when I cook fish.	0
922	giraffe		名	キリン	There are three giraffes at the zoo.	0
923	girl	冷	名	女の子、少女	The girl plays the piano every day.	
924	girlfriend		名	ガールフレンド	I like my brother's girlfriend.	0
925	give		動	与える、あげる ※give up あきらめる	Please give me some water.	
				【活用】give - gave - given		+
	glad		形	(人が)うれしい、喜んで ※be glad to ~ ~してうれしい	I'm glad you like it.	+
	glass		名	(ガラスの)コップ ※a glass of ~ コップー杯の~	Can I have a glass of water?	+
_	glasses		名	眼鏡(複数形で使う) 地球の、地球規模の	I bought new glasses yesterday.	$\vdash$
$\vdash$	global		形		We should talk about global problems.	+
	global warming		名	地球温暖化	I studied about global warming.	
	globe		名	地球、球体	She has travelled all around the globe.	0
$\vdash$	glove	☆	名	手袋	I wear a coat and gloves in winter.	-
933	glue	☆	名	のり、接着剤	Put some glue on the paper.	0
024			動	行く ※be going to do ~しようとしている、~するつもりである	I mant to Commenting on Comden	
934	go	☆	到	go into ~ ~に入って行く go out 外出する 【活用】go - went - gone	I went to Sannomiya on Sunday.	
935	goal		名	目標、(サッカーなどの)ゴール	My goal is to be a great baseball player.	$\forall$
_	God		名	神	Your voice is a gift from God.	$\forall$
	gold		名・形	金(の)	They found much gold in Africa.	-
$\vdash$	goldfish		名	金魚	Goldfish are sold at Japanese summer festivals.	0
	golf		名	ゴルフ	My father likes playing golf.	Ť
	_			よい、上手な【活用】good - better - best		$\vdash$
940	good	☆	形	※be good at ~ ~が得意な	She is a good table tennis player.	
941	goodbye		名·間	さようなら	Goodbye, Mary.	
942	goods		名	商品、品物	You can find many useful goods at this shop.	
943	gorilla	☆	名	ゴリラ	Gorillas live in African jungles.	0
944	government		名	政府	The Japanese government created a new program.	
945	grade		名	学年	Now I am in the ninth grade.	
946	grader		名	~年生	I am a second grader at junior high school.	0
947	gradually		副	だんだんと、徐々に	It is gradually getting warmer.	0
948	graduate		動	卒業する	We graduated from elementary school two years ago.	
949	graduation	冷	名	卒業	I want to go to university after graduation.	0
950	gram		名	グラム	The price of gold is about five thousand yen for one gram.	
951	grandchild		名	孫【複数】grandchildren	She likes playing with her grandchildren.	0
952	granddaughter		名	孫娘、女の孫	She visited her granddaughter last week.	
953	grandfather	☆	名	祖父、おじいさん ※grandpa おじいちゃん	My grandfather lives in Sasayama.	
954	grandmother	☆	名	祖母、おばあさん ※grandma おばあちゃん	I live with my grandmother.	
955	grandparent		名	祖父、祖母、(grandparentsで)祖父母	I'm going to visit my grandparents on weekend.	0
	grandson		名	孫息子、男の孫	She has two grandsons.	$\prod$
957	grape	☆	名	ブドゥ	Grapes from Kasai taste very good.	$\prod$
-	graph		名	グラフ	Look at the graph on the right.	$\Box$
959	grass		名	草、芝生	The grass in my garden is getting greener.	0
960	gray		名·形	灰色(の)	My grandfather has gray hair.	$\prod$
	great	☆	形	すてきな、すばらしい	The event was great.	$\prod$
	greatly		副	大いに	The world has already changed greatly.	$\prod$
	green	☆	名·形	緑(の)	How about this green cap?	$\prod$
-	green onion		名	ネギ	We eat noodles with green onions.	0
	green pepper	☆	名	ピーマン	I didn't like green peppers when I was a kid.	0
966			動	あいさつをする	I try to greet everyone I meet.	$\Box$
967	greeting		名	あいさつ	It is important to start the day with greetings.	${\sf H}$
968	grill		動	(網で)焼く ※grilled fish 焼き魚	A Japanese breakfast usually includes a grilled fish.	0
	ground		名	地面、地上、運動場	They found a big hole in the ground.	$\forall$
	group	☆	名	グループ、集団	Let's make ten groups of four people.	$\forall$
		~		成長する、~を栽培する		$\forall$
971	grow		動	※grow up 成長する 【活用】grow - grew - grown	We grow special rice for Japanese sake in Hyogo.	
972	guess	☆	動	推測する ※Guess what! 何だと思う	Can you guess what it is?	
973	guest		名	客、ゲスト	They are guests from America.	



☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され <b>用 例</b>	れた語
	guide	^	動・名	(動)案内する、導く (名)案内人、ガイド	The guide told us the history of the castle.	Ť
	guidebook		名	ガイドブック、案内書	The guidebook says the building is over 120 years old.	
	guitar	☆	名	ギター	I have played the guitar since I was eight.	
	gum		名	ガム	You should not chew gum in school.	0
	gun		名	銃、鉄砲	When I was a child, I liked playing with a toy gun.	0
	gym	☆	名	体育館、ジム(gymnasium の略)	We will have the PE class in the gym today.	
	gymnastics	☆	名	体操	I like watching gymnastics at the Olympics.	0
	habit		名	習慣、くせ	Eating between meals is a bad habit.	
-	hair		名	髪の毛	Do you know that woman with short hair?	
-	haircut		名	散髮	I have a haircut once a month.	0
984	hairstyle		名	髪型、ヘアスタイル	That hairstyle looks good on you.	0
	half		名·形	半分(の)	A half of the students in my class come to school by bike.	
	hall		名	ホール、会館 ※city hall 市役所	We went to the Akashi City Hall last week.	
987	Halloween		名	ハロウィーン	Children like Halloween very much.	
988	hallway		名	廊下	Go down this hallway to the gym.	0
-	ham		名	NA	I usually eat ham and eggs for breakfast.	
	hamburger	☆	名	ハンバーガー、ハンバーグステーキ	Can I have a hamburger and a cup of coffee?	
	hand	☆	名	手(手首から先の部分)	-	
		и		※shake hands 握手をする on the other hand 一方では	If you have questions, please raise your hand.	
	handball		名	ハンドボール	She belongs to the handball club.	0
$\vdash$	handkerchief		名	ハンカチ	Take a handkerchief with you.	0
994	handle		動	扱う、処理する	It is easy to handle this machine.	0
995	handmade		形	手づくりの	I like handmade toys.	
996	handout		名	配布印刷物、ビラ、(教室などで配る)プリント	I'll give you a handout.	
997	handsome		形	顔立ちが美しい、ハンサムな	I love the actor because he is very handsome.	0
998	hang		動	つるす 【活用】 hang - hung - hung	We hang some pictures on the wall of our classroom.	
999	happen		動	起こる、生じる	What happened?	
	happiness		名	幸福	I want to share this happiness with other people.	
1001	happy	☆	形	幸せな、うれしい	We were tired, but very happy.	
				①(形)難しい、困難な	①It is hard for me to understand your idea.	
1002	hard	☆	形∙副	②(形)かたい ③(副)いっしょうけんめいに、熱心に	②Ice is too hard to break with your hand. ③My father works very hard.	
1003	harm		動	害を与える	Having too much salt will harm your health.	0
$\vdash$	harmony		名	調和、ハーモニー	In the chorus, the harmony of their voices was beautiful.	0
	harvest		名	収穫	There was a large harvest of apples last year.	
			動·助	主語が3人称単数形のときのhaveの現在形	She has two sisters.	
	has		到。到	※has to ~ ~しなければならない 【活用】has - had - had		_
	hat	☆	名	(ふちのある)帽子	He always wears that big hat.	
				~するのが嫌いだ、~したくはない	I hate to lose games.	
1008	hate		動	①(動)持っている、所有している		
1008	hate		- 劉	②(動)食べる、飲む	AT doubt house a hiller	
1008	hate		- 劉	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない	①I don't have a bike. ②I have breakfast everyday.	
	hate have	☆	動・助	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】 have · had · had	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years.	
		☆		②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have · had · had [have+過去分詞で]	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China.	
		☆		②(動)食べる、飲む  ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい  【活用】have · had · had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years.	
1009		☆		②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい [活用] have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.	
1009	have Hawaii		動・助	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい [活用] have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China.	
1009 1010 1011	have Hawaii he	☆	動·助	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)・ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.	
1009 1010 1011 1012	have Hawaii he head		動·助 名 代	②(動)食べる、飲む  ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.	
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013	have Hawaii he head headache	☆	動·助 名 代 名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have · had · had [have-過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分)	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head. I have a headache.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone	☆	動・助名 代名 名名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have · had · had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health	☆	動·助 名 代 名 名 名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい [活用] have · had · had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer. He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head. I have a headache. I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones. Health is the most important thing to me.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health	☆	動·助 名 代 名 名 名 名 形 形	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい [活用] have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health	☆ ☆	動·助 名 代 名 名 名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer. He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head. I have a headache. I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones. Health is the most important thing to me.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health	☆	動・助名代名名名名形	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have · had · had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 聞こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017	Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy	☆ ☆	動・助 名 代 名 名 名 名 形 動	②(動)食べる、飲む ※	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart	☆ ☆	動・助 名 代 名 名 名 形 動 名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい [活用] have · had · had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 聞こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く [活用] hear · heard · heard 心、気持ち、心臓	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer. He is a dentist. This cap is too small for my head. I have a headache. I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones. Health is the most important thing to me. Many people say that Japanese food is healthy. I'm glad to hear that. I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021	Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heat heater heaven	☆ ☆	動·助 名代名名名形 助名 動·名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)・ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 間こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く 【活用】harr - heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熱(する) 暖房器具 天国	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer. He is a dentist. This cap is too small for my head. I have a headache. I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones. Health is the most important thing to me. Many people say that Japanese food is healthy. I'm glad to hear that. I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart. Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heat	☆ ☆	動·助 名代名名名形 動名名 名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)・ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 聞こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く 【活用】hear - heard - heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熱(する) 暖房器具	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.  I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.  Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.  This heater uses electricity.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022	Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heat heater heaven	☆ ☆	動·助 名代名名名形動名 名 名名名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)・ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 間こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く 【活用】harr - heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熱(する) 暖房器具 天国	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.  I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.  Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.  This heater uses electricity.  People in Kobe want to show the lights to people in heaven.	0
1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heart heater heater heaven heavy	\$\dagger{\pi}\$	動・助 名 代 名 名 名 名 形 動 名 名 名 形	②(動)食べる、飲む ※Nave to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)・ブっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 聞こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く 【活用】hear - heard - heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熱(する) 暖房器具 天国 重い やあ、こんにちは ヘルメット	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.  I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.  Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.  This heater uses electricity.  People in Kobe want to show the lights to people in heaven.  My bag is as heavy as yours.	0
1009  1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heat heater heaven heavy hello helmet	☆       ☆       ☆	動・助 名 代 名 名 名 名 形 動 名 名 名 形 間 名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※Nave to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)・ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 関こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く 【活用】har - heard ・ heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熱(する) 暖房器具 天国 重い やあ、こんにちは ヘルメット (動)手伝う、助ける ※help ~ with … ~が…するのを手伝う	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.  I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.  Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.  This heater uses electricity.  People in Kobe want to show the lights to people in heaven.  My bag is as heavy as yours.  Hello. This is Habatan.  You should wear a helmet when you ride a bike.	
1009  1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heat heater heaven heavy hello	\$\dagger{\pi}\$	動・助 名代名名名名形 動 名名名形間	②(動)食べる、飲む ※Nave to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have - had - had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)・ブっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 聞こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く 【活用】hear - heard - heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熱(する) 暖房器具 天国 重い やあ、こんにちは ヘルメット	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.  I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.  Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.  This heater uses electricity.  People in Kobe want to show the lights to people in heaven.  My bag is as heavy as yours.  Hello. This is Habatan.	
1009  1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heat heater heaven heavy hello helmet	☆       ☆       ☆	動・助 名 代 名 名 名 名 形 動 名 名 名 形 間 名	②(動)食べる、飲む ※ Mave to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい 【活用】have · had · had [have+過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※ be in good health 健康である 健康によい 聞こえる、聞く ※ hear of ~ ~ のことを聞く 【活用】hear · heard · heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熱(する) 暖房器具 天国 重い やあ、こんにちは ヘルメット (動)手伝う、助ける ※ help ~ with … ~が…するのを手伝う help yourself to ~ ~を自分で取って食べる(飲む)	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.  I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.  Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.  This heater uses electricity.  People in Kobe want to show the lights to people in heaven.  My bag is as heavy as yours.  Hello. This is Habatan.  You should wear a helmet when you ride a bike.	
1009  1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026	have  Hawaii he head headache headphone health healthy hear heart heat heater heaven heavy hello helmet	☆       ☆       ☆	動· 助 名 代 名 名 名 名 形 動 名 名 名 形 間 名 動· 名 名 形 間 名 あ・	②(動)食べる、飲む %have to ~ ~しなければならない don't(doesn't) have to ~ ~しなくてよい [活用] have · had · had [have-過去分詞で] ③(助)(今まで)~ずっとしている ④(助)(今までに)~したことがある ⑤(助)~したところである、もう~した ハワイ 彼は、彼が 頭(首から上の部分) 頭痛 ヘッドホン 健康、健康状態 ※be in good health 健康である 健康によい 聞こえる、聞く ※hear of ~ ~のことを聞く [活用] hear · heard · heard 心、気持ち、心臓 熟(する) 暖房器具 天国 重い やあ、こんにちは ヘルメット (動)手伝う、助ける ※help ~ with … ~が…するのを手伝う help yourself to ~ ~を自分で取って食べる(飲む) (名)手伝い、手助け	②I have breakfast everyday. ③I have lived in Sanda for 15 years. ④I have been to China. ⑤I have just finished my homework.  She is going to visit Hawaii next summer.  He is a dentist.  This cap is too small for my head.  I have a headache.  I didn't notice him because I was wearing headphones.  Health is the most important thing to me.  Many people say that Japanese food is healthy.  I'm glad to hear that.  I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.  Let's wait for a while until the heat goes down.  This heater uses electricity.  People in Kobe want to show the lights to people in heaven.  My bag is as heavy as yours.  Hello. This is Habatan.  You should always help people.	



T 74132

	114 ET		n #3		<ul><li>☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された</li></ul>	
番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味 ここ(に、で、へ) ※Here is (are) ~. ここに~があります	用例	0
1028	here	☆	副・名	Here you are. はい、どうぞ For here or to go? ここで食べますか、それともお持ち帰りですか	Let's play soccer here.	
1029	heritage		名	(文化的な)遺産	This building is a heritage from the past.	0
	hero	☆	名	ヒーロー、英雄	He became a hero when he won the Olympics.	
	hers	, ,	代	彼女のもの	This book is hers.	
	herself		代	彼女自身を(に) ※by herself 彼女自身で	She decided by herself.	
	hey		間	ねえ、おや、やあ	Hey, what's up?	
1034	•	☆	間	こんにちは、やあ《helloよりもくだけた言い方》	Hi, David. I'm Yuka.	
	hide	и	動	隠す、隠れる 【活用】 hide - hid - hidden	I tried to hide from my brother for fun.	0
	high		形	(高さ、値段、程度などが)高い	<u>*</u>	$\overline{}$
	high school		名	高校	Mt. Fuji is the highest mountain in Japan.	
					I'm a high school student from Hyogo.	_
	hike		動・名	ハイキング(をする)	My grandmother likes to hike in the mountains.	0
	hiking	☆	名	ハイキング	I enjoyed hiking with my family last week.	
	hill		名	丘	He is standing on top of the hill.	
	him		代	彼を、彼に	Will you give him a message, please?	
	himself		代	彼自身を(に) ※ by himself 彼自身で	He is traveling by himself.	
	hint		名	ヒント、有益な助言、てがかり	This question is difficult. Can you give me a hint?	0
1044	hip-hop		名	ヒップホップ	My Australian friend likes Japanese hip-hop music.	0
1045	his		代	彼の、彼のもの	This is his team. They are strong.	
1046	historical		形	歴史の、歴史的な	Takeda Castle is a popular historical site for tourists.	0
1047	history		名	歷史	What do you know about the history of the earth?	
1048	hit		動	打つ、当たる 【活用】hit - hit - hit	Soon the tsunami will hit the beach.	
1049	hobby		名	趣味、道楽	What is your hobby?	
1050	hockey		名	ホッケー、アイスホッケー(ice hockey)	Ice hockey is a popular sport in Canada.	0
	hold		動	①持つ、握る、抱く ※hold on (電話を)切らずに待つ	①I can't hold this box. It's too heavy.	
			劉	②開く、開催する 【活用】 hold - held - held	②The festival is held in October.	
1052	hole		名	穴	She fell into a big hole.	
1053	holiday		名	祝日、祭日、休日	The day is a national holiday.	
1054	home	☆	副·名	①(名)家、家庭 ※at home 家で(に)	①I want to stay at home tonight.	1
				②(副)うちへ(に)、故郷へ(に) ※come(go) home 家に帰る	②He's not home yet.	
	home economics	☆	名	家庭科	I study home economics on Friday.	_
	homeroom		名	ホームルーム	There are usually forty students in a homeroom class.	0
	homesick		形	家を恋しがる、故郷を慕う、ホームシックの	I was homesick because I could not communicate well.	
	homestay		名	ホームステイ、家庭滞在 ※do homestay ホームステイする	I really like doing homestays.	
1059	hometown		名	生まれ育った町(市)	Himeji is my hometown.	
1060	homework	☆	名	宿題 ※do one's homework 宿題をする	I have to do my homework.	
	honest		形	正直な	It's important to be honest.	
1062	honesty		名	正直、誠実さ	I respect your honesty.	0
1063	honey		名	はちみつ	Some people put honey on bread.	
1064	Hong Kong		名	香港	Hong Kong is small, but it has a large population.	0
1065	hope		動·名	希望(する)、望む	I hope you'll enjoy the party.	1
1066	hopeless		形	絶望した	He felt hopeless about his job.	
1067	horizon		名	地平線	The sun is just rising over the horizon.	0
1068	horror		名	恐怖、恐ろしさ	I don't like horror movies because they are scary.	0
	horse	☆	名	ウマ	Horses have worked for people in many ways.	
	hospital	☆	名	病院	My mother works at this hospital.	
	host	^	名	主催者、(客をもてなす)主人	You can learn about local food from your host student.	
	host family		名	ホストファミリー	I will not forget my host family.	
	host family	☆	形	ハヘトンアミリー 暑い、熱い	It's hot today.	
		×				
	hot spring		名	温泉	Arima onsen is the oldest hot spring in Japan.	
	hotel		名	ホテル	I'm not going to stay at a hotel.	
	hour	L	名	1時間、60分	Rest here for an hour.	
	house	☆	名	家、住宅	Today I went to Kumi's house.	
1078	housework		名	家事	My father does some housework every day.	
1079	$\mathbf{how}$	☆	丽	① (程度) どれぐらい ② (健康・天候・状態) どんな具合で、いかがで ③ (方法・拝段) どうやって、どんな方法で ④ (感嘆) なんと、どんなに ※ How about ~? ~ はどうですか How far ~? (距離が) どれくらい遠いですか How long ~? (期間が) どれくらい~ですか How much ~? (金額が) どれくらい~ですか How much ~? (金額が) どれくらい~ですか How often ~? (頻度が) どれくらい~ですか How old ~? 何歳ですか how to ~ ~ の仕方	①How far is the park from here? ②How are you? ③How can we go to Hanshin Koshien Stadium? ④A: I bought this bag. B: How nice!	
1080	however		接·副	しかしながら、だが	He agreed with my plan. However, he changed his mind.	
	hug		動·名	(動)抱きしめる (名)抱擁、ハグ		0
	huge		形	巨大な	Meals in America are huge!	0
	human		名·形	人間(の)	Humans use languages to communicate.	
	human being		名	人間(全体)、人類		0



	144 ST		0.69	<b>辛</b> 叶	<ul><li>☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された</li></ul>	
番号	単語 humid	☆	品詞 形	意味湿気の多い、じめじめした	用例 To Lanca it is more bound in Tona	0
	humor		名	おかしさ、ユーモア	In Japan, it is very humid in June.  I want to share Japanese humor with people all over the world.	H
					• •	H
	hundred hungry	☆	名·形	100(の) ※hundreds of ~ 何百という~ 空腹の、飢えた	I got one hundred score on the test.  I'm hungry. Let's eat curry and rice at that shop.	H
	hungry	×	動	世す、狩る、狩りをする	People kept dogs for hunting.	0
	hunting		名	狩り	Hunting was very important for our life a long time ago.	H
	hurry		動	急ぐ、急いで行く	We hurried to the station because it started to rain.	H
$\vdash$	hurt		動	傷つける【活用】hurt - hurt - hurt	Many people were hurt by that accident.	H
	husband		名	<b>夫</b>	My husband is at work now.	П
1094		☆	代	私は、私が(文の主語に使う)	I like English very much.	П
1095	ice		名	氷	I put some ice into my glass.	П
$\vdash$	ice cream	☆	名	アイスクリーム	The child ate two ice creams.	П
	idea		名	考え、アイデア	I have an idea.	П
1098	ideal		形	理想的な	What is your ideal lifestyle?	0
1099	if		接	もし(~する)ならば	If it rains, we'll play table tennis.	
1100	ill		形	病気の	When she was a baby, she became very ill.	
1101	illegal		形	違法の	Riding bikes is illegal here.	0
1102	image		名	像、画像、イメージ	Images from manga have influenced his designs.	
1103	imagination		名	想像、想像力	He has a lot of imagination and creates wonderful stories.	0
1104	imagine		動	想像する	It's difficult for me to imagine a big earthquake.	
1105	immediately		副	すぐに、ただちに	Call an ambulance immediately.	0
1106	impact		名	衝撃	That picture had a big impact on people.	Ш
1107	importance		名	重要性、大切さ	We realized the importance of team spirit.	Ш
	important		形	重要な、重大な	It's important for us to think about peace.	Ш
	impossible		形	不可能な	It's impossible for me to speak three languages.	Ш
	impressed		形	感心して、感動して	I was impressed when I heard the song.	0
1111	improve		動	よりよくする、改良する	How can I improve my English?	Н
1112	in	☆	前	①(場所)~(の中)に(で、の) ②(期間)~(のうち)に	①He lives in America. ②I cleaned my room in the morning.	1
1112	111	и	נים	③(範囲・対象)~の点で	③I'm interested in Japanese kimonos.	1
1113	include		動	含む、含める	This price includes tax.	0
1114	including		前	~を含めて	Five people including me visited the museum.	П
1115	increase		動	増える、増加する	The number of visitors to Himeji Castle has increased.	
1116	India		名	インド	Several languages are spoken in India.	
1117	Indian		名·形	インドの、インド人(の)	I like Indian food very much.	
1118	Indonesia		名	インドネシア	There are over 17,000 islands in Indonesia.	0
	indoor		形	室内の	I like indoor sports like badminton.	0
1120	indoors		副	屋内で(へ)	I like staying indoors in winter.	0
_	industry		名	工業	About 40% of Japanese energy is used in industry.	Ш
	influence		動·名	影響(を与える)	Japanese movies influenced many foreign movies.	Ш
	information		名	情報	We need to gather information about China.	Ш
	injure		動	傷つける、けがをさせる	Many people were injured in the accident.	Ш
	injured		形	けがをした	I was injured in a basketball game.	0
	ink		名	インク	Please use red ink.	Ш
	inside		前・副	~の中に(で)	We put a ball inside the box.	Н
-	instant		形	すぐの、即時の	I sometimes have instant noodles late at night.	0
	instead ·		副	代わりに ※instead of ~ ~の代わりに	He went to the party instead of me.	Н
	instruction		名	指示、命令、指図	Follow the instructions carefully.	0
	instrument		名	楽器 (表) But t b t 1 7 ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	What instrument do you want to play?	$\vdash$
	interest		動・名	(動)興味をかきたてる (名)興味	I don't have any interest in computer games.	0
	interested		形	※be interested in ~ ~に興味を持っている	I'm interested in Korean dramas.	Н
	interesting	☆	形形	おもしろい、興味深い 国際的な	This book is interesting.	Н
	international Internat		名		Kobe is called an international city.  You can use the Internet to find the answer.	Н
	Internet interpreter		名	インターネット ※on the Internet インターネットで 通訳者	You have to study hard to be an interpreter.	0
	interpreter		名	交差点	Please turn right at the next intersection.	0
	interview		動・名	インタビュー(する)、面接(する)	I'm going to have an interview test tomorrow.	H
	interviewer		名	インタビューする人、面接官、インタビュアー	The interviewer will ask you some questions.	0
	into		前	インダビュータ る人、回接官、インダビュアー ~の中へ	Come into the house.	$\dashv$
	introduce		動	~を紹介する ※introduce myself to ~ ~に自己紹介する	I will introduce you to my family.	$\vdash$
	invent		動	発明する	I want to invent something new.	$\vdash$
	invention		名	<b>発明、発明品</b>	The smartphone is a great invention.	0
	inventor		名	発明家	Thomas Edison is the inventor of the light bulb.	0
	invite		動	招待する	I invited my friend to my house.	П
				I .		الب



☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	٨.	P #3	意味	<ul><li>★ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され。</li></ul>	た語 0
	中 品 iron	☆	品詞 動·名	(動)アイロンをかける(名)アイロン	用例 My mother irons my school shirts every day.	0
1148		☆	動	~である、(~に)いる、ある	My phone number is 1234-5678.	
				※is ~ing ~している、しようとしている 【活用】is · was · been	' -	
	island	☆	名名名	島 (社会的な)問題(点)、争点	Awaji Island is a part of Hyogo.	0
1151	issue :+	☆	代	それ(は、が)、それ(を、に)	Global warming is a major environmental issue.  A: Where is my pen? B: It is on the desk.	
	Italian	¥	名·形	イタリアの、イタリア人(の)、イタリア語(の)	I went to a good Italian restaurant yesterday.	
	Italian		名	イタリア	He went to Italy, the U.K., and Germany.	
1154			代	その、それの	I learned a lot about the country and its culture.	
	itself		代	それ自身を(に) ※by itself それ自身で、ひとりでに	The door closes by itself.	0
_	jacket		名	上着、ジャケット	I got a new jacket for my birthday.	
_	jail		名	刑務所	He is in jail for stealing a car.	0
	jam	☆	名	ジャム	Some people eat bread with jam.	
	January	☆	名	1月	On January 1, people eat osechi in Japan.	
	Japan	☆	名	日本	I come from Japan.	
_	Japanese	☆	名·形	日本の、日本人(の)、日本語(の)	I like Japanese music.	
	jazz		名	ジャズ	My father likes listening to jazz.	0
	jeans		名	ジーンズ(複数形で使う)	I usually wear jeans.	0
1164	jet	☆	名	ジェット機	I want to fly in a jet one day.	0
1165	jewel		名	宝石	The jewel was very beautiful.	0
1166	Jewish		形	ユダヤ人の	Jewish people live in many countries around the world.	0
1167	job	☆	名	職業、仕事	I want to find a job that needs English.	
1168	jog	☆	動	ゆっくり走る、ジョギングする	I jog about half an hour every morning.	0
1169	join	☆	動	~に加わる、参加する	Please join us.	
1170	joke		名	冗談、しゃれ	The teacher often tells jokes.	
1171	journalist		名	ジャーナリスト	She's a famous journalist.	
1172	journey		名	旅行	The long journey started in China.	0
1173	joy		名	喜び	She jumped for joy.	
1174	Ј-рор		名·形	ジェーポップ(の)、日本のポップス(の)	He is learning Japanese with J-pop songs.	0
1175	judge		動	判断する	Do not judge a person by his clothes.	
1176	juice	☆	名	(果物、肉などの)液、ジュース	I usually have orange juice for breakfast.	
1177	July	☆	名	7月	Tanabata festivals are held in July.	
1178	jump	☆	動	跳ぶ	The cat jumped on the sofa.	
1179	June	☆	名	6月	The rainy season begins in June.	
1180	jungle		名	(熱帯地方の)密林、ジャングル	In the jungle, you can find many birds you have never seen.	
1181	junior		形	下位の、年下の	Many junior high school students joined the festival.	
1182	junior high school		名	中学校	I'm a junior high school student from Hyogo.	
1183	just		副	①ちょうど、まさに 3.5.5.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	①Just then, he entered the bank.	
_	_		D	②ただ~だけ カンガルー	②Give me just five minutes.	
	kangaroo		名	アンカルー 保存する、保つ、ずっと~である ※keep~ing~し続る	I want to visit Australia to see kangaroos.	0
1185	keep		動	※keep in touch 連絡をとりあう 【活用】 keep - kept - kept	Please keep your room clean.	
1186	keeper		名	飼育係	My dream is to be a zoo keeper.	0
1187	Kenya		名	ケニア	There are many national parks in Kenya.	0
1188	ketchup		名	ケチャップ	I like hamburgers with a lot of ketchup in them.	0
1189	kettle		名	やかん	Put the kettle on the fire.	0
1190	key		名	かぎ、キー	This is the wrong key for this door.	
1191	keyword		名	キーワード	Write down some keywords in your notebook.	0
1192	kick	☆	動	蹴る	Soccer players pass the ball by kicking it.	
	kid		名	子ども	I love kids.	
	kill		動	殺す	The tsunami killed many people in Tohoku.	
1195	kilogram		名	キログラム	Our dog has got big. It's now about ten kilograms.	
1196	kilometer		名	キロメートル	A: How far is the park? B: About five kilometers.	
1197	kind	☆	名·形	①(形)親切な	①She is very kind to me.	
	kindergarten		名	(2)(名)種類 ※~ kind(s) of … ~種類の… 幼稚園	@Many kinds of animals and plants live there.  We have been friends since we were in kindergarten.	0
_	kindly		副	親切に	The man kindly told us the way to the station.	H
	kindness		名	親切、思いやり、優しさ、親切な行為	You should always show kindness to others.	0
	king	☆	名	税切、忘いつり、変しさ、税別な行為 王	The king was loved by everyone.	
_	king kitchen	¥	名名	台所、調理場		$\vdash$
	kite		名	百 /	My mother is in the kitchen.	$\vdash$
	kiwi	☆		・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	You can see many kites in the New Year's sky.  I like to get hive fruit with voguet	0
	knee	☆	名名名	キワイ (kiwi fruit とも言う) 膝	I like to eat kiwi fruit with yogurt.	
	knife	¥	名名	除   	I cannot run because I injured my knee.  Knives are dengarous. They are not toys	$\vdash$
	knit		動	ディン 【複数】 Knives 編む	Knives are dangerous. They are not toys.  My mother knitted a sweater for me.	0
		-	動・名			
1208	knock		到 石	(動)ノックする、たたく (名)(ドア・窓などを)たたく音	Why did you knock at my door?	



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 ○・・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	<ul><li>★・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・第2版で追加された</li><li>用 例</li></ul>	(語
	know	☆	動	知っている、知る 【活用】know・knew・known	You know a lot about Japan.	Ť
	knowledge	- '	名	知識	My uncle has a good knowledge of world history.	0
	koala	☆	名	コアラ	When I go to Australia, I want to see koalas.	0
-	Korea		名	韓国・朝鮮	I went to Korea with my family.	
1213	Korean		名·形	韓国・朝鮮の、韓国・朝鮮人(の)、韓国・朝鮮語(の)	I love Korean food very much.	
1214	lack		名	不足	Lack of sleep is not good for your health.	0
1215	lady		名	女性、婦人	The lady standing over there is my aunt.	
1216	lake	☆	名	湖	Lake Biwa is the largest lake in Japan.	
1217	lamp		名	明かり、ランプ、電気スタンド	At night, I use a lamp for reading books.	0
1218	land		動·名	①(動)上陸する、着陸する	①The plane landed safely.	
	language		名	②(名)土地、国言語、言葉	@We bought the land to build a house.  What languages do people speak in your country?	_
	lantern		名	ちょうちん、ランタン	I made a pumpkin lantern for Halloween.	0
	large	☆	形	(広くて)大きい、(数、量が)多い	What a large building!	Ť
	iaigo	`	712	(1)(m)) (m)	①The game lasted about an hour.	-
1222	last		動·形	②(形)(時間的に)この前の	②Last year I visited many places.	
				③(形)最後の ※at last 最後には、ついに	③It's my last wish.	
	late		形·副	(時間・時期が)遅い(く)、遅れた(て)	Oh, no. I'm late!	
	later		副	後で、のちほど、~後 ※~ year(s) later ~年後	Ten years later, he became a teacher.	_
	latest		形	最新の	Please visit our website for the latest news.	0
	laugh		動	(声を出して)笑う	They began to laugh when they heard my story.	_
	laughter		名	笑い	There is always some laughter in my team.	0
	laundry		名	洗濯(物)	I do the laundry after I return home.	0
	law		名	法律	You must obey the law.	0
	lawyer		名 形	弁護士 怠惰な、なまけている	My brother became a lawyer.	0
	lazy		動	導く、案内する 【活用】lead - led - led	She is too lazy to get up early.	$\overline{}$
	lead leader		名	海(未内)の 【活用】lead - led - led 指導者、リーダー	I can lead you to Himeji Castle.  He will be a good leader in the future.	_
	leader leaf		名	葉 【複数】 leaves	The autumn leaves in Japan are so beautiful.	0
	learn		動	学ぶ、覚える、知る	I want to learn about Hyogo.	Ť
	_			(littleの最上級) 最も少ない、最小(の)	· -	-
1236	least		代·形·副	【活用】little - less -least ※at least 少なくとも	He had the least money of us all.	
1237	leave	☆	動	①去る、出発する ②残す、置いていく、忘れる 【活用】leave · left · left	①I left home around six o'clock. ②I left the textbook at home.	
1238	left	☆	副・名	左(へ)、左の方に	Go down this street and turn left at the restaurant.	
1239	leg	☆	名	(人・動物などの)あし、すね	This dog has short legs.	
1240	lemon	☆	名	レモン	There are some lemons on that tree.	
1241	lemonade		名	レモネード	May I have a glass of lemonade?	0
1242	lend		動	~を貸す 【活用】lend‐lent‐lent	Can you lend me one thousand yen?	
1243	less		形·副	もっと少ない(く) (littleの比較級) 【活用】little‐less‐least	We have had less rain this year.	0
1244	lesson		名	授業、レッスン	We have four English lessons every week.	
1245	let		動	~させる	Let me explain a little.	
1246	let's	☆	動	~しましょう ※Yes, let's. そうしよう	Let's go shopping.	
1247	letter		名	①文字	①"G" is the third letter of "light".	
				②(ふつう封筒に入った)手紙	②I am writing a letter to my grandmother.	
	lettuce	☆	名	レタス	I usually put bacon and lettuce in a sandwich.	0
	level		名	水平(面)、水位、レベル	We should think about the rising sea levels.	_
	librarian		名	司書、図書館員	The librarian introduced this book to me.	0
	library	☆	名	図書館、図書室	I like to go to the library to read books.	_
	license		名	許可、免許	You need a license to drive a car.	0
1253			動	横たわる、横になる 【活用】 lie - lay - lain	Some people were lying on the beach.	$\dashv$
	life	☆	名	生活、一生、命 【複数】lives	My grandmother always enjoys her life.	$\dashv$
	lifestyle		名	生活様式	We must change our lifestyles to save the earth.	$\dashv$
	lift		動	持ち上げる (動)~に火をつける ともす	You need a lot of power to lift a <i>mikoshi</i> .  Delease turn on the light.	$\dashv$
1257	light		名·形	①(名)光、あかり、電灯 (動)~に火をつける、ともす ②(形)軽い	②This computer is very light.	
1258	light bulb		名	電球	We need to buy some new light bulbs.	0
1050	121		<b>₽</b> ₩	①(動)~を好む、~が好きである ※would like to~ ~したいと思う	①I like English very much.	
1209	like	☆	動∙前	※look like ~ ~のように見える ③(前)~に似ている、~に似た	Please eat soba noodles like this.     It looks like a small bear.	
1260	limit		動·名	制限(する)	You should limit your time for computer games.	0
	line		割 名	線、(電車の)路線、電話線、列	Please take the JR Bantan Line to visit Takeda Castle.	$\check{-}$
	lion	☆	名	秋、(电半の) 財称、电品称、列 ライオン	You can see a lot of lions under the tree.	$\dashv$
1263		×	名	くちびる	I usually put some cream on my lips.	0
	list		名	名簿、リスト	Please write your name on the list.	$\dot{-}$
	listen	☆	動	(じっと)聞く、耳を傾ける ※listen to ~ ~を聞く、~に耳を傾ける	I often enjoy listening to music on the radio.	$\dashv$
.200	TIRECTI	M	267	Concomposition Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Cal	2 of the curio, moveming so music on the radio.	



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語		D 53	辛 吐	★・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加され	た語
	里面 listener	☆	品詞 名	<b>意味</b> 聞き手	用例 Try to look at the listeners when you speak.	0
_	liter		名	リットル	She drinks two liters of water every day.	0
				①(形)小さい、かわいらしい、幼い 【活用】little‐less‐least	①We found a little dog under the tree.	
1268	little		形·副	②(副)※a little ~ 少し~ ※little by little 少しずつ	②I'm a little busy now.	
1269	live	☆	動	住んでいる、生きている	I have lived in Kobe since then.	
1270	living		名・形	(名)生活 (形)生きている	We should be kind to all living things.	0
1271	living room		名	居間、リビングルーム	I go to the living room when I want to watch TV.	
1272	local		形	地元の	We want to know more about the local foods in Tamba.	
1273	lock		動	かぎを掛ける	Please lock the door when you leave the room.	
1274	locker		名	ロッカー	American high school students have their own lockers.	0
1275	London		名	ロンドン	London is one of the cities I want to visit.	
1276	lonely		形	ひとりぼっちの、さびしい	I felt lonely when I visited America by myself.	
1277	long	☆	形・副	長い(く) ※for a long time 長い間	Fireworks have a long history in Japan.	
1278	look	☆	動	①(注意してよく)見る ②(外見が)~に見える ※look at ~ ~を(注意して)見る look for ~ ~を探す look forward to ~ ~を楽しみに待つ look like ~ ~のように見え る	①Let's look at two examples. ②You look happy.	
1279	lose		動	失う、なくす ※lose a game ゲームに負ける 【活用】lose - lost - lost	I lost my umbrella again.	
1280	loss		名	失うこと、喪失	I heard your dog died. I'm sorry for your loss.	0
_	lot		名	※a lot of ~又はlots of ~ たくさんの~ a lot たくさん、とても	I had a lot of fun.	+1
	loud		形	(声が)大きい	Our teacher spoke in a loud voice.	+1
	loudly		副	大声で	We said goodbye loudly.	+1
_	love	☆	動・名	愛(する)、~が大好きである ※I'd love to. 喜んで	I love Japanese food.	+1
	lovely	^	形	すてきな、美しい	You can see a lovely night view from the top of Mt. Rokko.	0
-	low		形	低い	That wall is very low.	
_	luck	☆	名	幸運、運 ※Good luck! 幸運を	Good luck.	
	luckily	×	副	幸運にも		0
					Luckily, the weather was nice on the day.	
	lucky		形	運のよい、幸運な	I was lucky to meet my favorite singer.	
	luggage	_	名	手荷物	Please put your luggage here.	0
_	lunch	☆	名	昼食、弁当	We have lunch at noon.	
_	lunch break		名	昼休み	We sometimes play tennis during lunch break.	
	lunchbox		名	弁当箱	My father washes his lunchbox every day.	0
_	machine		名	機械	Robots are machines.	
_	magazine		名	雑誌	We collect newspapers and magazines for recycling.	
_	magic		名	魔法、ふしぎな力	I'm interested in magic.	
	magnet	☆	名	磁石	Use this magnet to put the picture up on the blackboard.	0
1298	mailbox		名	郵便ポスト、郵便受け	Could you get the letters from the mailbox?	
_	main		形	主な、主要な	I have two main reasons.	
1300	major		形	(他と比べて)大きな、主要な、重要な	Some major sports events are held in Hyogo.	
1301	make	☆	動	①作る 【活用】make·made·made ②~を…にする ※be made from(of)~ ~から作られている	①Our everyday actions can make the world cleaner.	
1202	m alran		名	制作者	②This song always makes me happy.  The violin was made by a famous violin maker.	+
_	maker		名	マレーシア	I have never been to Malaysia.	
_	Malaysia male		名・形	雄(の)、男性(の)	I have a male cat at home.	0
	man		名	(大人の)男性、男(の人) 【複数】men	Who's that man? I don't know him.	+
	manager		名	経営者、園長	I'm the manager of this zoo.	+
	mango	_	名	マンゴー	Most mangos come from foreign countries.	0
	manner	_	名の取	行儀、マナー	It is bad manners to talk while you are eating something.	+
	many	☆		多く(の)、たくさん(の) 【活用】 many - more - most	Last year I visited many places.	+
_	map	☆	名	地図	Please find the country on this map.	$\vdash$
	marathon	☆	名	マラソン	Have you run a marathon before?	0
	March	☆	名	3月	March is the end of the school year in Japan.	$\sqcup$
	march		動·名	(動)ずんずん歩く(名)行進、マーチ	We practiced a march for our band's performance.	0
	mark		名	印、マーク	Have you ever seen this mark?	
1315	marker	☆	名	マーカーペン、マジックペン	May I borrow a marker to write the address?	0
1316	market		名	市、市場	I'll go to the market to get some fresh fish.	
1317	married	L	形	結婚している	She is married to her old friend.	
1318	marry		動	結婚する	My mother married when she was 25 years old.	
1319	martial arts		名	武道、武術(複数形で使う)	Both judo and kendo are Japanese martial arts.	0
1320	mascot		名	マスコット	Habatan is the mascot of Hyogo Prefecture.	0
	mask		名	お面、マスク	People wear masks in Japan when they have a cold.	
	master		名	主人	I am the master of this house.	П
_	match		名	試合	I didn't win my kendo match yesterday.	$\Box$
	material		名	材料、原料	What materials do you need to make this doll?	H
	math	☆	名	数学(mathematicsを短くした形)	Can you help me with math homework?	+1
. 525		٦			, Horp mo " main nomo norm.	1



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され; <b>用 例</b>	/ご語
_	中 m matter	¥	名名	本 ・	What's the matter?	-
_	May	☆	名	事情、図りたこと ※What's the matter: とりじたのですが	I was born in May.	+
	may	×	助	①~してもよい ②~かもしれない、たぶん~だろう ※May I~? ~してもよいですか May I help you? いらっしゃいませ	①May I speak to Paul, please? ②We may have some rain tomorrow.	
1329	maybe		副	たぶん、もしかすると	Maybe I will go with you.	$\Box$
-	mayonnaise		名	マヨネーズ	Do you want mayonnaise on your sandwich?	0
	mayor		名	市(町、村)長	The mayor of this city went to this high school.	0
	me	☆	代	私を、私に ※Me, too. 私も	Could you ask him to call me back?	
1333	meal		名	食事	Communication during meal time is very important.	Ħ
1334	mean		動	意味する、~の意味である 【活用】mean - meant - meant	What does this word mean?	
1335	meaning		名	意味	A word often has many meanings.	
	meat		名	肉	I like fish better than meat.	
1337	mechanical pencil		名	シャープペンシル	I started to use mechanical pencils in junior high school.	0
_	medal		名	メダル	I got the gold medal in a soccer tournament last fall.	
1339	media		名	マスメディア、媒体	He gets a lot of attention from the media.	
1340	medical		形	医学の	There are some medical books in the library.	
1341	medicine		名	薬、医薬	The doctor gave me some medicine.	
1342	medium		名·形	中間(の)	A: What size of T-shirt do you wear? B: Medium.	
1343	meet	☆	動	会う、出会う ※Nice to meet you. はじめまして 【活用】meet・met・met	She wants to meet her British friend.	
1344	meeting		名	集まり、会議	There is no club meeting after school today.	Ħ
	melody		名	メロディー、旋律	In music class, we sang a beautiful melody.	0
_	melon	☆	名	メロン	Melon is an expensive fruit in Japan.	0
_	melt	^	動	とける	The ice is melting under the sun.	+
	member		名	会員、メンバー	He's a member of a basketball team.	Ħ
-	memorial		名・形	(名)記念する物 (形)記念の、追悼の	There is a memorial for victims of the war in the park.	0
	memory	☆	名	思い出、記憶	I have good memories of my stay in Australia.	Ħ
-	menu	-	名	献立表、メニュー	There are many restaurants with English menus.	Ħ
	merit		名	長所、よい点	What are the merits of this book?	$\Box$
			名	伝えたいこと、メッセージ、伝言	Will you give him a message, please?	
	message			※leave(take) a message 伝言を残す(受け取る)		$\blacksquare$
_	meter		名	メートル	I ran about 100 meters to catch the bus.	_
_	method		名	方法、方式	There are many methods to practice English.	0
	Mexico		名	メキシコ	Mexico and the U.S. share a border.	0
-	microwave oven		名	電子レンジ(microwave のみでもよい)	You can cook many things in a microwave oven.	0
	mid		形	中間の ※mid-term exam 中間考査	I'll do my best in the mid-term exam.	0
	middle		名	真ん中、中間 ※in the middle of ~ ~の真ん中に	The festival was held in the middle of October.	+
	midnight		名	夜の12時	I woke up at midnight.	
_	might		助	mayの過去形	You might be able to see the star tonight.	0
	mild		形	おだやかな	The weather is very mild today.	0
_	mile		名 2	マイル(約1.6km)	I run about 2 miles every morning.	0
_	milk	☆	名	牛乳、ミルク	I usually have milk for breakfast.	+
_	million mind		名・形名	100万(の) 心 ※keep ~ in mind ~を心にとめておく	Over five million people live in Hyogo.  I will keep this story in mind.	+
-	mine		代	私のもの ※a friend of mine 私の友人(の1人)	That book is mine.	+
_	mine mineral water	☆	名	ネネラルウォーター	You should drink mineral water in foreign countries.	0
		м		①(時間の)分	<u> </u>	$\dashv$
	minute		名	②ちょっとの間 ※Just a minute. ちょっと待って	We still have a few minutes before the lesson.	Ш
	mirror		名	鏡 ①(機会などを)逃す、(乗り物に)乗り遅れる	I looked in the mirror to check my face.  ①I missed the bus this morning.	+
	miss		動	②~がいなくてさみしい	②I really miss you.	Ш
-	mission		名	使節、使命、任務	My mission is to help people in need.	0
1373	mistake		名	誤り、間違い ※make a mistake 間違う	I think you made a mistake.	+
1374	misunderstand		動	誤解する【活用】misunderstand - misunderstood - misunderstood	I am afraid you misunderstand my idea.	0
1375	mix		動	混ぜる	What color do you get if you mix green and red?	
	mobile phone		名	携帯電話(cellphone とも言う)	We can do many things with mobile phones.	0
_	model		名	模型	Like many young boys, he likes to build model cars.	Ш
	modern		形	現代の、現代の	Modern life is very convenient.	0
	mom		名	ママ、お母さん	Mom, what time is it now?	Ш
	moment		名	瞬間 ※Just a moment. ちょと待ってください	That was the best moment in my life.	Ш
1381	Monday	☆	名	月曜日	We have a meeting on Monday.	Ш
-	money		名	お金	I need money to buy new DVDs.	Ш
	monkey	☆	名	サル	I saw monkeys in the zoo.	Ш
1384	monster		名	怪物	People believed that a monster lived in the forest.	0
1385	month	☆	名	月、ひと月(間)	He stayed there for one month.	



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され	/に語
	中 呵 monument	×	名	記念碑	רש הא The monument was built to remember the earthquake.	0
	moon		名	(天体の)月	The moon will be beautiful tonight.	+
	moral education	☆	名	(教科の)道徳	We have a class for moral education every week.	0
1000	morar education	A		(形) (more ~で)もっと~ (副)もっと多く(many, muchの比較級)	•	Ť
1389	more		形·副 名·代	※more than ~ ~以上に (名・代)もっと多くの物(人・事・量)	①Toyooka had more snow this year than last year. ②Could you tell me more?	
1390	moreover		副	さらに、そのうえ	He is smart. Moreover, he is kind.	0
1391	morning	☆	名	朝、午前 ※Good morning. おはよう	Good morning, Mr. Tanaka.	
1392	most		形·副 名·代	(形) (しばしば the most ~で) 最も~ (副) 最も多く(many, muchの最上級)	①Baseball is one of the most popular sports in Japan. ②Most of us agreed with this plan.	
1393	mother	☆	名	(名・代) 大部分、たいてい       ※most of ~ ~の大部分         母、母親	This is my mother.	+
	mountain	☆	名	Ш	Mt. Rokko is a famous mountain in Hyogo.	+-
	mountain	☆	名	ネズミ	Mickey is the most famous mouse in the world.	+
	mouth	☆	名		Open your mouth.	+
	move	^	動	<ul><li>①動く、移動する</li><li>②(心を)動かす、感動させる</li><li>③引っ越す</li></ul>	①She was so tired that she could not move. ②I was moved by the speech.	
					③My family moved to this town last year.	-
	movement		名	動き、(社会的)運動	There was a big movement against war.	
	movie		名	映画	I like watching movies in English.	4
	movie theater		名	映画館	The movie theater is next to the bank.	_
	Mr.	☆	名	(男性への敬称) ~さん、~先生	Mr. Tanaka is my English teacher.	_
	Mrs.		名	(結婚している女性への敬称)~婦人、~さん、~先生	Mrs. Walker is our English teacher.	_
	Ms.	☆	名	(女性への敬称) ~さん、~先生	Ms. Saito is my math teacher.	
1404	Mt.		名	~山(山の名の前につける)	Mt. Hachibuse is good for skiing in winter.	
1405	much	☆	形·副 名·代	<ul><li>(形)多量の、たくさんの (副)とても(very, soなどとともに)</li><li>(名・代)多量、たくさん 【活用】much・more・most</li></ul>	①I don't have much money.	
1406	mug		名	マグカップ	②I don't know much about the history of Hyogo prefecture.  My friend gave me this mug on my birthday.	0
	museum	☆	名	博物館、美術館	Hyogo has many wonderful museums.	Ť
	mushroom	₩	名	キノコ、マッシュルーム		0
					You can enjoy eating many kinds of mushrooms in autumn.  Listen to this music.	+
	music	☆	名	音楽		_
	musical 	_	名·形	(名)ミュージカル (形)音楽の	You can see famous musicals in Takarazuka.	0
1411	musician	☆	名	音楽家	Who's your favorite musician?	-
1412	must		助	①しなければならない ②~にちがいない	①We must respect each other. ②She must be a famous singer.	
1413	mustard		名	からし、マスタード	A: Do you want some mustard? B: No, thank you.	0
1414	my	☆	代	私の	Key please. My room number is 345.	+
	myself		代	私自身 ※by myself 自分で、ひとり(ぼっち)で	I want to talk about myself.	+
	mysterious		形	神秘的な	This is the most mysterious place in the world.	+
	mystery		名	謎	My hobby is reading mystery books.	+
	nail		名	ාහ -	You should cut your nails.	+
		☆			-	+
	name	¥	動・名	名前(を付ける)	Do you know the name of this musician?	_
	nap		名	昼寝、仮眠 ※take a nap 昼寝をする	I will take a nap after lunch.	0
	narrow		形	(幅が)狭い	This road is narrow.	-
	nation		名	国家	There was a war between the two nations.	-
	national		形	国家の、国立の ※national park 国立公園	Hyogo has San'in Kaigan National Park. It is beautiful.	-
	national holiday		名	国民の祝日	Children's Day is a national holiday.	-
	native		形	その土地に生まれ育った	You should ask native people about the town.	-
	natural		形	自然の	We had a big natural disaster last month.	_
	nature	☆	名	自然	We love nature.	1
_	near		前	~の近くに(の)	They walked on the beach near the hotel.	
1429	nearby		形·副	近くの(に、で)	My grandparents live in a nearby town.	0
1430	necessary		形	必要な	Sleeping is necessary for good health.	
1431	neck		名	首	What is the animal with a long neck?	
1432	necklace		名	ネックレス、首飾り	I gave my mom a necklace on Mother's Day.	0
1433	need		動·名	①(動)~を必要とする ※need to ~ ~する必要がある	We need water to live.	
				②(名)必要、必要性 ※in need 必要で、困って	②He felt the need to sleep.	+-
	needle		名	<b>針</b>	This plant has many sharp needles.	0
	negative		形	否定的な	You should not be so negative about everything.	0
	neighbor		名	近所の人、隣人	Our neighbors invited us to their party.	1
	neighborhood		名	近隣(の人々)	I like living in this neighborhood.	1
1438	neither		副	~もまた・・・ない ※Me, neither. 私も・・・ない	A: I don't like carrots. B: Me, neither.	0
1439	nephew		名	おい	My nephew practices karate.	0
1440	nervous		形	神経質な、緊張して	What made him nervous?	
1441	nest		名	巣	I saw baby birds in a nest.	0
1442	net	-	名	網、ネット	They caught fish with nets.	
1443	never	☆	副	決して~ない、まだ一度も~ない	I've never felt like this before.	
	new	☆	形	新しい	I bought a new bike yesterday.	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



番号	単語	☆	D 53	意味	<ul><li>☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 ○ ・・・第2版で追加された</li></ul>	語
	P 品 New Year	¥	品詞 名	新年 <b>恩 坏</b>	用例 Rice cake (mochi) is made for the New Year.	H
	New Year's Day	❖	名	元日	Japanese people visit shrines on New Year's Day.	H
	New Year's Eve	^ ☆	名	大みそか	Japanese people eat special soba on New Year's Eve.	H
-	New York	_	名	ニューヨーク	New York is a very big city.	H
	New Zealand		名	ニュージランド	I have been to New Zealand twice.	П
	news		名	報道、ニュース	I use the Internet to read and watch English news.	П
1451	newspaper	☆	名	新聞	My mother reads the newspaper every morning.	П
1452	next		形·副	次の(に)、となりの(に) ※next to ~ ~のとなりに	We'll have an exam next week.	
1453	nice	☆	形	すてきな、すばらしい ※Nice to meet you. はじめまして	This is a nice picture.	
1454	niece		名	めい	My niece loves reading books.	0
1455	night	☆	名	夜、晩 ※Good night. おやすみなさい	Are you free on Saturday night?	
1456	nine	☆	名·形	9(0)	The nine children will dance together.	Ш
1457	nineteen	☆	名·形	19(0)	My brother will be nineteen years old next month.	Ш
-	nineteenth		名·形	19番目(の)	The room is on the nineteenth floor.	Ш
	ninety	☆	名·形	90(Ø)	My grandmother is ninety years old.	Ш
1460	ninth		名·形	9番目(の)	I am in the ninth grade.	Ш
1461	no	☆	形・副	①いいえ ②何も~ない	①A: Is this your book? B: No, it isn't. ②There was no water in the glass.	1
1462	Nobel Prize		名	ノーベル賞	Many Japanese people have received the Nobel Prize.	0
1463	nobody		代	だれも~ない	Nobody can answer this question.	П
1464	nod		動	うなずく	Nodding is helpful for better communication.	0
1465	noise		名	物音、騒音	Don't make too much noise while you are eating.	0
1466	noisy		形	さわがしい、うるさい	Don't be too noisy in the classroom.	
1467	noodle	☆	名	麺	Japanese people like noodles.	
1468	noon		名	正午、昼の12時	Lunch time starts at noon.	
1469	normal		形	普通の	It's softer than a normal tennis ball.	
1470	north		名·形·副	北(の、へ)、北方	North is at the top on a map.	
1471	northern		形	北の、北部地方の	Tajima is the northern part of Hyogo.	0
1472	nose	☆	名	异	An elephant has a long nose.	Ш
	not	☆	副	~でない、~しない	He is not a teacher.	Ш
	note		名	メモ、手帳 ※make(take) a note メモをとる、書き留める	You should take some notes when you listen.	Ш
	notebook	☆	名	ノート、手帳	Don't forget to bring your notebooks.	Ш
	nothing		名·代	何も~ない	They could do nothing to save their forest.	Н
	notice		動	気付く	I didn't notice the sign.	Н
	novel		名	小説	I am interested in French novels.	H
	November	☆	名	11月	We have our school festival in November.	H
	now		副・名	今(は)、現在(は)	Now I am watching TV.	
$\vdash$	nowadays		副	今日では	Nowadays, I take my smartphone everywhere.	0
$\vdash$	nuclear number	☆	形名	核の、原子力の数、(電話)番号	I'm against nuclear power.  My phone number is 1234-5678.	0
	number nurse	☆	名	類、(电話)皆ち 看護師、保健の先生 ※go to the nurse 保健の先生の所へ行く	You don't look well. Let's go to the nurse.	Н
	nursery	и	名	保育園(=nursery school)	I want to be a nursery school teacher.	Н
	nut	☆	名	木の実	Eating nuts is good for our health.	0
-	obey	Α		従う	Students should obey school rules.	0
	object		名	物、物体	You can see many interesting objects at the museum.	0
-	observe			観察する	You should observe how the color changes.	0
	occupation		名	職業	May I ask your occupation?	H
	occupation		名	大洋、海	Some kinds of whale live in this ocean.	Н
	o'clock		副	~時	It's eight o'clock.	П
	October	☆	名	10月	October is the best month to enjoy sports in Japan.	П
	octopus		名	タコ	Akashi city is very famous for octopuses.	П
	0000 p u.b			(A)(T+ TR) (A)	①I want to learn about the cultures of different countries.	
				①(所有・所属)~の ②(部分・中身)~の	@Many of the students enjoyed his English class.	1
1495	of		前	③(内容)~のこと、~について ④(同格)A of B BというA	③I often think of war and peace. ④We love the city of Kobe.	1
				⑤(中身)~の(入った)	⑤My mother gave me a cup of tea.	1
1496	off		副	(場所を)離れて、(物を)離して	Please take off your shoes here.	П
1497	offer		名	提供する、申し出る	Some of my friends offered me some help.	0
1498	office		名	事務所	Please come to the office on the third floor.	
1499	officer		名	係員、役人 ※police officer 警察官	I asked an officer the way to the station.	
1500	official		名·形	①(名)係官、職員 ②(形)公式の	①I am a government official.	
	often		副	(2)(形)公式の しばしば、たびたび	②He got an official letter from his school.  I often go skiing in winter.	$\vdash$
	onten	☆	間	おお、まあ、おや、あら	Oh, you are here!	$\vdash$
-	oil	×	名	油、石油	On, you are nere: This machine needs oil.	H
-	OK	☆	形・間	本、日本 よろしい、オーケー(Okayのつづりもあり) ※It's OK. いいんですよ		$\vdash$
.004	Δ17	M	// [P]	O-Joe (a / Chayo) Joy (ob) // Mits Oil. Citin Cy &	ozz. z am norh lou.	ш



☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 ○・・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された <b>用 例</b>	:語 O
	old	☆	形	<b>本 小</b> 古い、~歳で	There is an old tree in the garden.	_
	Olympics	^	名	国際オリンピック競技会、オリンピック(Olympic Games とも言う)	I want to attend the Olympics in the future.	
_	omelet	☆	名	オムレツ(omeletteのつづりもあり)	Do you know how to cook an omelet?	0
	on	☆	前·副	① (時間) ~ に ② (接触) ~ の上に ③ (状態) ~ で ④ (手段・道具) ~ で ⑤ (位置) ~ に面して ⑥ (関連) ~ について、~ に関する ⑦ (所属) ~ に属して、~ の一員で	①I was born on July 22. ②Please put your hands on the desk. ③I was on a bus at that time. ④We can talk on the Internet. ⑤You will see a big tree on your left. ⑥I need information on animals.	
1500	once		接•副	<ul><li>⑧身につけて ※try on ~ ~を試着する ~ and so on ~など</li><li>①(接)いったん~したからには</li></ul>	⑦I play on the soccer team. ⑧I like this shirt. May I try it on? ①Once you start playing games, you can't stop.	
				②(副)1度、1回、かつて ※at once すぐに	②I have visited London once.	
	one			1つ(の)、人、それ、ある~ ※one by one ひとつずつ	How about this one?	
	onion	☆		タマネギ	Awaji Island is famous for onions.	
	online			オンラインの(で)	Many people buy things online nowadays.	0
	only			たった、~だけ	He was only 14 years old.	
1514	onto		前	~の上に	I was just in time, so I jumped onto the bus.	0
1515	open		動·形	①(動)(ドア・窓などが)開く、あける ②(形)開いている	①I can't open the door. ②The door is open.	
1516	operation		名	手術	I must have an operation on my leg next week.	0
	opinion		名	意見、考え ※in my opinion 私の意見では	Do you have your own opinion?	Ť
	opportunity		名	機会、好機	Studying abroad is a great opportunity.	0
1519			接	または、あるいは	Which do you want, beef or chicken?	_
					-	
	orange	☆		オレンジ(がかった色の)	Can I have another glass of orange juice, please?	
1521	orchestra		名	オーケストラ	I've always wanted to play in an orchestra.  ①Are you ready to order?	
1522	order		動·名	①(動)注文する、命じる (名)注文、命令 ②(名)順序、順番	②Please put these words in the right order.	
1523	ordinary		形	ふつうの	Today was another ordinary day.	0
	organization		名	組織、団体	WHO is an organization for world health.	0
	origin		名	起源、はじまり	The origin of ramen is China.	0
	original		形	独自の	Each restaurant has its own original menu.	Ť
	originally		副	もともとは、本来は	The food originally comes from China.	_
					I like cats better than other animals.	
	other		代・形	他の(もの)		_
	ouch		間	痛いっ	Ouch! My cat bit me!	0
	our	☆		私たちの、われわれの	Ms. Yamada is our teacher.	
	ours			私たちのもの	That house is bigger than ours.	
	ourselves			私たちを(に)	We introduced ourselves to each other.	
1533	out	☆	副	外へ(で)、外を ※out of ~ ~から(外へ)	Get out of here!	
1534	outdoor		形	野外の、屋外の	Skiing is a good outdoor activity in winter.	0
1535	outdoors		副	屋外で(へ)	I love to play outdoors.	0
1536	outside		副	外へ(で)	When you go outside, take your umbrella with you.	
1537	oven		名	オーブン ①(越えて)向こうへ、渡って	The cookies in the oven look delicious.  ①The book you want to read is over there.	0
1538	over		前∙副	②~以上で(の) ③~の一面に ④~の上に、~の上を ※over there 向こうに(で) all over the world 世界中に(で)	②Over 300 students joined club activities last year. ③The song is sung all over the world. ④A terrible bomb was dropped over Hiroshima.	
1539	overseas		副	海外へ(で)、外国へ(で)	Japanese anime goes overseas.	
1540	own		形	自分(自身)の	I saw it with my own eyes.	
1541	owner		名	持ち主、飼い主	He is the owner of this building.	
	Pacific		形	太平洋の ※Pacific Ocean 太平洋	The Pacific Ocean is between Asia and America.	0
	pack		名	1パック、1箱 ※a pack of ~ パック1箱(の量)の~	I want two packs of tomatoes, please.	_
	package		名	包み	The package will arrive tomorrow.	0
	page		名	(本、新聞などの)面、欄、ページ	This newspaper has a page for children.	_
	page pain	-	名	痛み	I have a pain in my leg.	_
	pain paint		動	(絵の具で)かく、いろどる	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
	paint painter		名	画家	She can paint pictures very well.	_
	•				Who is your favorite painter?	_
	painting		名	(絵の具で)かくこと、絵	The book has many of paintings from Europe.	
	pair	_	名	1組、1対 ※ a pair of ~ 1足の~、1組の~	I'm looking for a pair of sneakers.	
	pajamas		名	パジャマ(複数形で使う)	On Sunday, I wore my pajamas all day!	0
	pale		形	顔色の悪い	You look pale. Are you OK?	
	palm		名	手のひら	There are some lines on your palm.	0
1554	pancake		名	パンケーキ	This café makes delicious pancakes.	0
1555	panda	☆	名	パンダ	You can see a panda in the zoo.	_ `
1556	pants	☆	名	ズボン(複数形で使う)	Female students can wear pants in this school.	0
1557	paper		名	紙	I need a piece of paper to take notes.	
	parade	Ì	名	パレード、行列	I want to see the parade at USJ.	0
	-			ı	, =	



Separaty	番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され      用 例	0
			,		<u></u>	10.00	0
	1560	Paralympics		名	パラリンピック(Paralympic Gamesとも言う)	We will have the Paralympics in Tokyo in 2021.	
Part	1561	pardon		動·名		Pardon? Sorry, I couldn't hear what you said.	
1949   park	1562	parent		名	親(父または母、parentsで両親)	My parents are very nice.	
	1563	Paris		名	<b>,</b> ₹IJ	Paris is the capital of France.	
1989   part	1564	park	☆	名	公園、遊園地 ※national park 国立公園	My brother likes playing in the park near my house.	
	1565	parking lot		名	駐車場	There are some parking lots around the shopping area.	0
150   particular				名	②役割、役目		
Second   S	1567	particular		形			0
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #							
1579   passed   1		*				<u> </u>	
157   passenger				動			
Seasonger				名	(文章などの)一節、一部	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
Passion							
Passport		<u> </u>			熱中(しているもの)、情熱		
Past		•					
Patient		-					
19   Pattern   19		-					+
20	1576	patient		名·形		1 -	
P.E. (PE)	1577	pause		名	間、休止	There was a long pause before he answered.	0
Peace	1578	pay		動	支払う、払う 【活用】pay - paid - paid	You must pay fifteen dollars for the tour.	
Peaceful	1579	P.E. (PE)	☆	名	体育(physical educationの略)	She especially liked her PE class.	
Peach   ☆   6	1580	peace		名	平和	I am going to talk about war and peace.	
pencil ☆ 등 하고 변화를 May I use your pencil?	1581	peaceful		形	平和な、おだやかな	I hope that the world will be peaceful.	0
pencil 호 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원 원	1582	peach	☆	名	££	I want two lemons and three peaches.	
Penguin	1583	pen	☆	名	ペン	May I use your pen?	
People	1584	pencil	☆	名	鉛筆	May I use your pencil?	
people	1585	penguin		名	ペンギン	You can see some penguins at the aquarium.	0
1889   pepcer				名	人々、国民	Many people visit shrines on New Year's Day.	
588   percent				名	コショウ		0
Perfect				名	パーセント	†	
1595   perform		•		形	完全な、申し分ない	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
performance		•		動	演じる、演奏する	-	
1552 performer		* .		名	上演、演奏、演技	†	
1515   perhaps		_				<del>                                     </del>	0
1595   period		•		副	たぶん、おそらく		0
595   permission				名	期間、時代、(授業の)時間	<del>                                     </del>	
556   person		·				You must have permission to go into this building.	0
1587 personal   形 個人的な、個人の		•				<u> </u>	
1586   personal computer   名 パソコン(PCとも言う)		•				-	
559 pet   名 ペット   Do you have any pets?   1600 pharmacist   名   薬剤師   She works as a pharmacist at a hospital.   ○		•					
1600   pharmacist   名						<del>                                     </del>	
Philippines	_	•				† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
1602 phone   名 電話(機) (telephoneを短くした形)   My mother is talking on the phone.							
1603   phone call   名 電話(をかけること)   I received a phone call from my homeroom teacher.   1604   phone number   名 電話番号   Do you know his phone number?   1605   photo   名 写真(photographを短くした形)   This is a photo of my family.   1606   photograph   助・名 写真家、カメラマン   My father is a good photographer.   1608   phrase   名 言葉遣い、表現   "Excuse me" is the phrase we use in this case.   1609   physical   形 身体の   PE means physical education.   ○ PE means physical education.							+
1604 phone number   名 電話番号	-	-				+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+1
Food   Photo   名   写真(photographを短くした形)		•					+
Book photograph   動・名 写真(を撮る)   A photograph in the book caught his attention.   日 photographer   名 写真家、カメラマン   My father is a good photographer.   日 phrase   名 言葉遣い、表現   作医xcuse me" is the phrase we use in this case.   日 physical   形 身体の   PE means physical education.   ○ physical piannist   名 ピアニスト   He is a good pianist.   日 pianno   ☆ 名 ピアニスト   She plays the piano very well.   日 pick   動 取り上げる、拾い上げる ※pick up 拾い上げる   We picked up a lot of cans as volunteer work.   日 picnic   名 ピクニック、行楽   I often eat onigini on picnics.   日 picture   ☆ 名 写真、絵 ※take a picture 写真を撮る   This is a nice picture.   日 piece   名 所片、破片 ※a piece of ~ 1枚(片、個の)~   He collected pieces of wood.   日 pig   ☆ 名 ブタ   I saw some little pigs on the farm.   ○ 1 field pillow   名 枕   My pillow is soft and comfortable.   ○ 1 want to be a pilot in the future.		•				† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
1607   photographer   名 写真家、カメラマン   My father is a good photographer.   1608   phrase   名 言葉遣い、表現   "Excuse me" is the phrase we use in this case.   つ   1609   physical   形   身体の   PE means physical education.   ○   1610   pianist   名 ピアニスト   He is a good pianist.   ○   1611   piano   ☆ 名 ピアノ   She plays the piano very well.   ○   1612   pick   動 取り上げる、拾い上げる ※pick up 拾い上げる   We picked up a lot of cans as volunteer work.   ○   1613   picnic   名 ピクニック、行楽   I often eat onigiri on picnics.   ○   1614   picture   ☆ 名 写真、絵 ※take a picture 写真を撮る   This is a nice picture.   ○   1615   pie   ☆ 名 パイ   In America, apple pie is a popular dessert.   ○   1616   piece   名 所片、破片 ※a piece of ~ 1枚(片、個の)~   He collected pieces of wood.   ○   1619   pillow   名 枕   My pillow is soft and comfortable.   ○   1619   pilot   ☆ 名 (飛行機の)操縦士、パイロット   I want to be a pilot in the future.		•					+
1609   phrase   名   言葉遣い、表現						<del>                                     </del>	+
1619   physical   形   身体の   PE means physical education.   ○     1610   pianist   名   ピアニスト   He is a good pianist.   ○     1611   piano   ☆ 名   ピアノ   She plays the piano very well.   ○     1612   pick   動 取り上げる、拾い上げる   ※pick up 拾い上げる   We picked up a lot of cans as volunteer work.   ○     1613   picnic   名   ピクニック、行楽   I often eat onigiri on picnics.   ○     1614   picture   ☆ 名   写真、絵 ※take a picture 写真を撮る   This is a nice picture.   ○     1615   pie   ☆ 名   パイ   In America, apple pie is a popular dessert.   ○     1616   piece   名   断片、破片 ※a piece of ~ 1枚(片、個の)~   He collected pieces of wood.   ○     1617   pig   ☆ 名   ブタ   I saw some little pigs on the farm.   ○     1618   pillow   名   枕   My pillow is soft and comfortable.   ○     1619   pilot   ☆ 名   (飛行機の)操縦士、パイロット   I want to be a pilot in the future.   ○							
1610 pianist 名 ピアニスト   He is a good pianist.   日 is a good pianist.   日本 is a good pian		•				<del>-</del>	
1611 piano   ☆ 名 ピアノ   She plays the piano very well.						†	+
Billow   日本   Dick   動 取り上げる、拾い上げる ※pick up 拾い上げる   We picked up a lot of cans as volunteer work.   日本   Dick   Dick   日本   Dick   Dick   日本   Dick   Dick   日本   Dick	_	•	Į,				
1613 picnic   名 ピクニック、行楽   I often eat <i>onigiri</i> on picnics.		-	M			†	+
1614   picture   ☆ 名 写真、絵 ※take a picture 写真を撮る							+
1615   pie   ☆ 名 パイ			_			<del>1</del> -	+
1616   piece   名   断片、破片 ※a piece of ~ 1枚(片、個の) ~   He collected pieces of wood.         1617   pig   ☆ 名   ブタ   I saw some little pigs on the farm.   ○     1618   pillow   名   枕   My pillow is soft and comfortable.   ○     1619   pilot   ☆ 名 (飛行機の)操縦士、パイロット   I want to be a pilot in the future.		•					+
1617         pig         ☆ 名 ブタ         I saw some little pigs on the farm.         ○           1618         pillow         名 枕         My pillow is soft and comfortable.         ○           1619         pilot         ☆ 名 (飛行機の)操縦士、パイロット         I want to be a pilot in the future.         ○	-	_	¥				U
1618 pillow 名 枕 My pillow is soft and comfortable. ○ 1619 pilot ☆ 名 (飛行機の)操縦士、パイロット I want to be a pilot in the future.		· .			-	<del>-</del>	+
pilot ☆ 名 (飛行機の)操縦士、パイロット I want to be a pilot in the future.			众			†	
	_	•				1 · · · ·	0
1620 pin   名   ピン、留め針   Please use these pins to put the picture on the wall.		•	☆			-	$\perp$
	1620	pin		名	ピン、留め針	Please use these pins to put the picture on the wall.	0



番号	単語	٠.	品詞	意味	<ul><li>☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 ○ ・・・第2版で追加され</li><li>用 例</li></ul>	に語
	中 品 pineapple	☆	名名	<b>感・坏</b> パイナップル	Most pineapples come from the Philippines.	0
_	pink pink	☆	名・形	ピンク色(の)	Pink is my favorite color.	+
	_		名 化	ピザ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	pizza 1	☆		場所、所	Pizza is one of my favorite foods.	
	place	☆	名		Takeda Castle is a good place to visit.	
	plan		動・名	(動)計画する、~するつもりである (名)計画、案、考え	What's your plan for this weekend?	
	plane		名	飛行機	It took fourteen hours by plane.	
1627	planet		名	惑星	We have to think what we can do to save our planet.	-
1628	plant		動·名	①(名)植物、草木 ②(動)~を植える	①There are many kinds of plants in the forest. ②We planted a cherry tree in our garden.	
1629	plastic		名·形	プラスチック(の)、ビニール(の)	This chair is made of plastic.	
	plastic bag		名	ビニール袋	Let's recycle our plastic bags!	0
	plate		名		He ate twenty plates of sushi at the sushi restaurant.	+-1
_	platform		名	プラットフォーム	I waited for the train on the platform.	0
	pidororiii				①Let's play tennis.	+
4000	,		#L	①(スポーツ・ゲームなどを)する ②(楽器を)演奏する	②My teacher can play the guitar very well.	
1633	play	☆	動	③遊ぶ ④(役を)演じる、果たす	3 Children learn a lot from playing.	
				(4) (技ど/演しる、未たり	(4) I played the part of a doctor in the drama.	
1634	player	☆	名	(運動)選手、(楽器の)演奏者	He is a very good baseball player.	
1635	playground	☆	名	運動場	At lunch time, many students play in the playground.	0
1636	pleasant		形	楽しい、心地よい	The weather in spring is very pleasant.	0
1637	please	☆	副•間	どうぞ、すみませんが	Please come in.	
1638	pleased		形	喜んで	I am pleased to meet you.	0
1639	pleasure		名	楽しみ、喜び	It is a pleasure to meet you.	0
1640	p.m.		副	午後	I will meet her at 2:00 p.m.	
_	pocket		名	ポケット	I put candies in my pocket.	
	poem		名	(一編の)詩	The poem was written in English.	+
	poet		名	詩人	He is known as a great poet.	0
	poetry		名	(集合的に)詩	She started writing poetry at a young age.	0
				①(名)点、大切な点	①That is a good point.	+
1645	point		動·名	②(動)指し示す	The teacher pointed to a picture on the wall.	
1646	poison		名	毒	This snake's poison is very dangerous.	0
1647	pole		名	棒、さお	A pole was used to rescue the boy from the river.	0
1648	police	☆	名	警察、警察官たち	I will call the police.	
1649	police station	☆	名	警察署	The police station is next to the bank.	
1650	polite		形	ていねいな、礼儀正しい	You should be polite to other people.	
1651	politician		名	政治家	The politician is good at making speeches.	0
1652	pollute		動	汚染する	We must not pollute the environment.	0
_	pollution		名	污染	Air pollution is one of the problems.	
	pond		名	<u></u> 池	There are many ponds between Akashi and Kakogawa.	0
_	pool		名	プール	There is a big swimming pool at our school.	+-1
	poor		形	   貧しい、へたな	There are many poor children in the world.	+
	pop		名・形	(名)ポップス (形)ポップスの、大衆向きの	I like Japanese pop music.	0
	popcorn	☆	名	ポップコーン	When I see a movie at a theater, I always eat popcorn.	0
_	popular	^	形	人気のある、流行の	Who is a popular singer in America?	+
_	population		名	ДО	The population of Hyogo is over five million.	+
	pork		名	豚肉	Which do you like better, pork or beef?	0
_	pork	H	名	港	The ship left the port to sail around the world.	0
-	•					+
	positive	$\vdash$	形	積極的な、肯定的な、前向きな	I like your positive way of thinking.	+
	possible		形	可能な、実行できる	It is possible to get there by 11 o'clock.	+
_	post	☆	名	郵便	My uncle sent me a book by post.	+
_	post office	☆	名	郵便局	You will find the post office on your left.	$\perp \! \! \perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$
	postbox	Ш	名	郵便ポスト	I found a letter in my postbox.	0
	postcard		名	郵便はがき、絵はがき	I need to get a postcard to send to my grandmother.	$\perp \! \! \perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$
1669	poster		名	ポスター	We made a big poster for the event.	Ш
1670	pot		名	つぼ、なべ	First, put some water into the pot.	Ш
1671	potato	☆	名	ジャガイモ	How many potatoes do you want?	Ш
1672	power		名	カ、エネルギー	Wind power and solar power are clean energy.	Ш
1673	powerful		形	力強い、迫力のある	His words are very powerful.	_
1674	practice	☆	動·名	練習(する)	He practiced very hard.	$\Box$
1675	pray		動	祈る、祈願する	On January 1st, I visit a shrine and pray for good luck.	0
_	precious		形	貴重な、大切な	Health is the most precious thing in life.	0
	prefecture		名	県	Hyogo prefecture is in the center of Japan.	$\top$
_	prefer		動	(~のほうを)好む	E-mails are popular than letters. But I prefer letters.	+
	prepare		動	準備をする ※prepare for ~ ~に備えて準備する	I have to prepare for the school trip.	+
	present	☆	名	贈り物、プレゼント	My sister gave me a birthday present.	+
	•	×	名	程かが、フレゼント 発表、プレゼンテーション		0
1001	presentation		П	ルス、ノレビン / ノコン	I made a presentation about my town in English.	0



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・・小字校で字省した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された <b>用 例</b>	0
-	president	~	名	会長、大統領	Do you know who is the president of the country?	0
1683	pressure		名	E力	Water pressure can make electricity.	0
1684	pretty		形•副	①(形)(小さくて)かわいい、きれいな ②(副)かなり	①I gave her a pretty flower. ②Pretty good!	
1685	price		名	価格、値段 ※at low price 低価格で	Coffee is sold at a low price.	
	pride		名	誇り	The daughter was her father's pride and joy.	0
	•					-
	prince		名	王子	I have read "The Little Prince" many times.	0
	princess		名	王女、皇太子妃	The princess is going to study abroad next year.	0
1689	principal	☆	名	校長	Our principal is friendly and talks to us a lot.	0
1690	print		動·名	印刷(する)	Do you use a printed dictionary?	
1691	prize		名	賞、ほうび、賞品	Our team won the first prize at the tournament.	
1692	probably		副	おそらく、たぶん	We will probably win the game.	0
	problem		名	問題、課題 ※No problem. 大丈夫です	I'm going to share the problem with you.	
	process		名	過程、プロセス	The process is more important than the results.	0
	produce		動	~を生ずる、生産する	Toyooka produces good bags.	Ĭ
						H
	product		名	製品、生産物	I want to buy this new product.	Н
	professional		形	専門(職)の、プロの	Playing in a professional baseball team was his dream.	
1698	professor		名	教授	The professor gives students a lot of homework.	0
1699	program		名	番組(表)、計画、プログラム	What is your favorite TV program?	
1700	programmer		名	プログラマー	I want to be a programmer.	
1701	progress		動·名	進歩(する)、発達(する) ※make progress 進歩する	He made a lot of progress in English.	0
	project		名	計画、企画	We're now working on a project in our science class.	
	promise		動・名	約束(する)	I broke my promise.	
	•		動動	発音する	It is difficult to pronounce this word.	0
_	pronounce				-	
	protect		動	保護する、守る	Protect yourself in an emergency.	Ш
	proud		形	~を誇りに思う ※be proud of ~ ~を誇りに思う	You should be proud of yourself.	
1707	provide		動	供給する、与える	In this plan, breakfast is also provided.	0
1708	public		形	公の、公共の	Parks and libraries are public places.	
1709	publish		動	出版する	His new novel will be published next month.	0
1710	pudding	☆	名	プリン	This is the best pudding I've ever had.	0
	pull		動	引く	In the festival, many men pull a danjiri around the town.	
	pumpkin		名	カボチャ	Pumpkin is a symbol of Halloween.	0
			名			0
	puppy			子犬	I couldn't leave the puppy because it was so cute.	0
	purple	☆	名·形	紫色(の)	Sometimes the sky looks purple.	Ш
1715	purpose		名	目的、つもり	What's the purpose of your visit?	
1716	purse		名	財布	Oh, I left my purse at home.	0
1717	push		動	押す	Please push this button.	
1718	put	☆	動	置く、つける ※put on ~ ~を身に付ける 【活用】 put · put · put	Put the textbook on the desk.	
_	puzzle		名	パズル	That puzzle was very easy for me.	0
_	pyramid		名	ピラミッド	I want to see the pyramids someday.	0
						Ĭ
	quality		名	品質 ※in quality 質的に	Many of the goods in 100 yen shops are good quality.	Н
1722	quantity		名	量	This plant needs a large quantity of water.	0
1723	queen	☆	名	女王	The queen is loved by the people of the country.	0
1724	question		名	質問、(試験の)問題	May I ask you a question?	
1725	quick		形	すばやい、速い	You need to be quick to play basketball.	
1726	quickly		副	すばやく、速く	The basketball player moves very quickly.	
	quiet	П	形	静かな、おとなしい	He is very shy and quiet.	П
	quietly	H	副	静かに、黙って	Children were sitting quietly.	П
						0
	quit		動	やめる 【活用】 quit - quit - quit	I should quit eating late at night.	$\overline{}$
$\vdash$	quite	Щ	副	とても、本当に	Japanese anime is quite popular in foreign countries.	Н
	quiz	Щ	名	テスト、クイズ	We have a quiz every morning.	Ш
1732	rabbit	☆	名	ウサギ	Alice saw a rabbit in the forest.	Ш
1733	race		名	競争、レース	We have a lot of races on Sports Day.	0
1734	racket	☆	名	ラケット	You need a racket to play tennis.	
_	radio		名	ラジオ	I listen to English on the radio every day.	П
	railroad		名	鉄道、線路	My brother knows everything about Japanese railroads.	0
	rain	H	動・名	雨(が降る)	It rained a lot last night.	H
					-	H
	rain forest	H	名	熱帯雨林	We should protect this rain forest.	H
	rainbow	☆	名	<u>\$\tau\$</u>	I can see a rainbow over the mountains.	Ш
	raincoat		名	レインコート	Take your raincoat. It's going to rain in the afternoon.	0
1741	rainwater		名	雨水	My grandfather uses rainwater for growing vegetables.	0
1742	rainy	☆	形	雨降りの、雨の多い	If it's rainy tomorrow, I will stay home.	L l
1743	raise		動	あげる	Please raise your hand.	П
$\vdash$	rapidly		副	速く、急速に	The temperature will go up rapidly this afternoon.	0
	rahiail		M 3			لــَــا



☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 ○ ・・・第2版で追加された語

	1M ST		n ==	<u> </u>	<ul><li>☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された</li></ul>	
番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	用例 ①This plant is very rare around here.	0
1745	rare		形	①まれな ②(肉が)生焼けの	②"How would you like your steak?" "Rare, please."	0
1746	raw		形	生の	My American friend ate raw fish for the first time.	0
	reach		動	着く、到着する	We reached the top of the mountain.	
		☆	動	読む、読書する 【活用】 read - read	Please read Lesson 9 in the textbook.	$\dashv$
$\vdash$	read 1.					-
1749	reading	☆	名	読むこと、読書	Reading is one of my hobbies.	_
1750	ready		形	用意(準備)ができて ※be ready for ~/to ~ ~の(する)用意(準備)ができている	Are you ready?	
1751	real		形	本当の、本物の	I saw real gold for the first time.	_
	reality		名	現実	When I'm reading books, I can forget about reality.	0
	•				<u> </u>	_
	realize		動	実感する、理解する	She realized she made a mistake.	-
	really	☆	副	本当に、実際に、ほんと、へえー	I'll really miss you.	_
1755	reason		名	理由、わけ	I agree with him. I have three reasons.	
1756	receive		動	受け取る、もらう	I received an e-mail from John.	
1757	recently		副	近ごろ、最近	I recently bought a new phone.	0
_	recipe		名	(料理などの)作り方、レシピ	This is a recipe for curry and rice.	
	recognize		動	(見たり聞いたりして)わかる、認める	I couldn't recognize her because she looked different.	0
	<u> </u>			勧める	+	0
	recommend		動		I recommend this book to learn Japanese cooking.	
-	record		動·名	(動)録音する、記録する (名)記録	I recorded my English speech and listened to it.	0
1762	recover		動	回復する	I was sick last week, but I have recovered now.	0
1763	rectangle	☆	名	長方形	Please draw four lines to make a rectangle.	0
1764	recycle		動	再生する、再利用する	Our town recycles cans and bottles.	
1765	recycling		名	リサイクル(をすること)	Students collect paper for recycling every month.	
	red	☆	名・形	赤(の)	Red is the team color of the Hiroshima Carp.	_
		A			<del>-</del>	_
	red pepper		名	トウガラシ	Red pepper is often used in Korean food.	0
$\vdash$	reduce		動	減らす、減少させる	We should reduce waste.	
	refuse		動	拒否する、断る	I refused a plastic bag at the convenience store.	
1770	regular		形	規則的な、定期的な	Our club has regular meetings on Mondays.	
1771	relate		動	関連づける	Please explain how the two things are related.	0
1772	relationship		名	関係	Our teammates have a good relationship with each other.	0
-	relax		動	くつろぐ	It is important to relax sometimes.	0
$\vdash$						$\overline{}$
$\vdash$	relaxed		形	(人が)くつろいだ	In winter, a kotatsu makes me relaxed.	_
	relay		名	リレー競走	On the sports day, I ran with my friends in a relay race.	0
1776	release		動	放出する、(本などを)発売する	The band will release a new album next month.	0
1777	remain		動·名	(動)残る (名)残り、遺跡	I will remain in Hyogo after high school.	0
1778	remember		動	覚えている、思い出す	I remember my school days.	
1779	remind		動	思い出させる ※remind A of B AにBを思い出させる	This picture reminds me of my school days.	
	remove		動	取り除く、取り外す	I will remove the dishes from the table.	0
						$\overset{\circ}{-}$
	rent		動	有料で借りる	We rented some DVDs from the shop yesterday.	_
$\vdash$	rental		形	レンタルの、賃貸しの	In many cities, you can use a rental bicycle.	_
1783	repair		動	修理する、直す	Do you know how to repair a computer?	
1784	repeat		動	繰り返して言う	Repeat the sentence after me.	0
1785	reply		動·名	返答(する)	Please reply to me within a week.	0
1786	report		動·名	報告(する)、報告書	Write a report about this problem.	
	reporter		名	新聞記者、ニュースレポーター	The reporter wrote a story for the newspaper.	0
	-				+	
	request		動・名	(動)求める、要望する (名)依頼、要望	We requested more holidays from our company.	0
	rescue		動	救い出す、救出する	There are robots to rescue people.	_
1790	research		動·名	研究(する)、調査(する)	I'm doing research for my homework.	]
1791	researcher	L.	名	研究者、調査員	Researchers are studying cancer.	0
1792	resident		名	住民、居住者	I am a resident of Hyogo.	0
1793	respect		動·名	尊敬(する)、尊重(する)	I respect him because he works for others.	乛
	response		名	反応、返答	The teacher gave a quick response to my question.	0
	_			責任感のある、責任がある		
1795	responsible		形	※be responsible for ~ ~に対して責任がある	You should be responsible for yourself.	0
1796	rest		動·名	(動)休む、横になる (名)休憩	You should rest for some time.	乛
	restaurant	☆	名	レストラン	This is a good restaurant.	一
	restroom	7 ☆	名	(デパート・劇場などの)洗面所、トイレ	Where is the restroom?	$\dashv$
		¥				$\dashv$
	result		名	結果 ※as a result その結果として	I got my test results yesterday.	_
1800	return		動	帰る、戻る	We returned to school by bus.	_
1801	reuse	L.	動	再利用する	We should reuse these bottles.	J
1802	review		動	復習する	Let's review the last lesson.	0
	rhythm		名	リズム	He has a good sense of rhythm.	0
	rice	☆	名	米、ごはん	I have rice and miso soup every day for breakfast.	$\dashv$
						$\dashv$
$\vdash$	rice ball	☆	名	おにぎり	There are three rice balls in my lunch box.	_
_	rice cake		名	<b>45</b>	We eat rice cake during the New Year's holidays.	_
1807	rich		形	豊かな、金持ちの	He is a rich man.	$\square$



★ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・・第2版で追加された語

<b>=</b> 0	14 ST		0.59	÷ m	★ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され、	
番号	<u>単語</u>	☆	品詞	意味	用例	0
1808	ride	☆	動	乗る、乗って行く 【活用】ride - rode - ridden	Can you ride a bike?	╄
				①右(の、に)、右側 ②正しい(こと)	The boy on your right is Tom.	
1809	right	☆	名・形・副	③権利	②You are right.	
				※all right 大丈夫な All right. わかりました That's right. そのとおり right now/right away 今すぐ	®Everyone has a right to learn.	
1010	•		#1 <i>h</i>	①(動)鳴る、響く 【活用】ring - rang - rung	①The phone is ringing again.	t
1810	ring		動·名	②(名)指輪	②I bought a new ring.	
1811	rise		動•名	(動)上がる 【活用】rise · rose · risen (名)上昇、増加	Look! Smoke is rising over there.	
1812	risk		名	危険、恐れ	Don't be afraid of taking risks.	╁
	river	☆	名	JII	Let's go fishing in the river.	+
	road	×	名	道路、道	This is the main road of this town.	╁
	roast		動	一四	At the camp, we roasted some meat over a fire.	0
	robot		名	ロボット	My brother designs robots on computers.	$\vdash$
			10	①(音楽の)ロック	①I like rock music.	╁
1817	rock		名	②岩、岩石	We tried to move the rock, but it didn't move.	
1818	rocket		名	ロケット	Many people worked together to make the rocket.	С
1819	role		名	役、役割	My role in the drama was a father.	С
1820	roll		名	巻いたもの	This is the last roll of toilet paper.	С
1821	roller coaster		名	ジェットコースター	I love to ride on roller coasters.	С
1822	romantic		形	ロマンチックな	I love romantic stories.	С
	Rome		名	ローマ	My parents went to Rome last summer.	С
	roof	-	名	屋根	The house with the black roof is my house.	Ť
	room	☆	名	部屋、室	I have a bed in my room.	t
		×	名	根、根源	·	С
	root				Plants get water through their roots.	-
	rope		名	綱、ロープ	Catch the rope.	Ł
1828	rose		名	バラ	The roses in the garden are very beautiful.	С
1829	rough		形	荒れた、(表面が)ざらざらした	My hands get rough in winter.	С
1830	round		名·形	丸い(もの)、円形(の)	We are looking for a round table.	
1831	route		名	道、ルート	I usually take this route to school.	C
1832	row		名	列、(劇場などの)座席の列	I always sit in the front row of the classroom.	С
1833	rude		形	無礼な、失礼な	It is rude to ask such personal questions.	С
1834	rug		名	敷物、ラグ	The rug on the floor is very old.	С
	rugby	☆	名	ラグビー	I like rugby the best.	t
	rule		名	規則、ルール	You should follow the rules.	H
	ruler	☆	名	ものさし、定規	I have three pens, five pencils and a ruler.	H
		☆	動	走る、走って行く ※run away 逃げる 【活用】run · ran · run	He can run fast.	╁
	run	×		·		Ł
	runner		名	走る人、(野球・競走などの)走者、ランナー	Many runners took part in the Kobe Marathon.	С
	Russia		名	ロシア(連邦)	Russia is the largest country in the world.	╄
	sacred		形	神聖な	Temples are sacred places.	С
1842	sad	☆	形	悲しい	Her story makes us sad.	
1843	sadness		名	悲しさ	I was filled with sadness because I lost my favorite toy.	С
1844	safe		形	安全な	You must escape to a safe place.	
1845	safely		副	安全に	I hope you will go back home safely.	
1846	safety		名	安全	Stay here for your own safety.	Ī
1847	sail		動	(船が)航行する、船旅をする	The man sailed to America on a boat alone.	С
	salad	☆	名	サラダ	I eat salad and bread for breakfast.	T
	sale	Ė	名	安売り、バーゲンセール	Many shops have sales in January.	t
	sales clerk		名	店員	The sales clerk wrapped the gift beautifully.	0
	salt		名	塩、食塩	Please pass me the salt.	Ť
		٠,			•	+
	salty	☆	形	塩辛い	This soup is too salty.	₽
	same	☆	代・形	同じ(もの)、同一の ※at the same time 同時に	My brother and I have the same T-shirt.	₽
	sandwich	☆	名	サンドイッチ	I have two sandwiches and an orange.	1
	satisfied		形	満足した	I am satisfied because I did my best.	С
1856	satisfy		動	満たす、充足させる、満足させる	My test results did not satisfy my parents.	С
1857	Saturday	☆	名	土曜日	What's the plan for Saturday?	
1858	sauce	L	名	(料理の)ソース	I love spaghetti with tomato sauce.	C
1859	sausage	☆	名	ソーセージ	I ate sausages for breakfast yesterday.	С
1860	save		動	①救う、助ける	The doctor saved the lives of many people.	T
. 550	54 7 5		29/3	②節約する	②I'm saving money for the concert.	+
1861	say		動	①言う ②~と書いてある 【活用】say‐said‐said	①My teacher said that we should work harder. ②This dictionary says that the word has two meanings.	
	scared		形	おびえた、こわがって	I was scared when the bee came near me.	С
	_		名			0
	scarf			スカーフ、マフラー	It's cold outside, so you should wear a scarf.	+-
	scary	_	形	恐ろしい、こわい	That movie was very scary.	С
	scene		名	場面、舞台	I like this scene of the movie.	$\perp$
1866	schedule		名	予定(表)	I'll check my schedule for this weekend.	1



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	用例	
1867	school	☆	名	学校	Some students buy lunch at school.	
1868	school festival		名	文化祭	Our school festival is in November.	
1869	school lunch		名	給食	Many students like school lunch.	
1870	school trip	☆	名	修学旅行	We visited Kyoto on our school trip.	
1871		☆	名	理科、自然科学	Mr. Yoshida is our science teacher.	
		A	形	科学の、科学的な	He studied the topic in a scientific way.	
					-	
	scientist	☆	名	科学者	Do you want to be a scientist?	
		☆	名	はさみ(複数形で使う)	Please be careful when you use scissors.	
1875	scold		動	しかる	I was scolded by my mother.	
1876	score		動·名	得点(する)	I got a high score on the English test.	
1877	screen		名	画面、スクリーン	Please look at the photos on this screen.	
1878	scuba diving		名	スキューバダイビング	Scuba diving is popular in Okinawa.	
1879	sea	☆	名	海	I often go to the sea.	
1880	seafood		名	シーフード、海産物	I want to eat the seafood in Awaji Island.	
1881	search		動·名	(動)さがす、調べる (名)探索	I often search for funny videos on the Internet.	
1882	season	☆	名	季節	What season do you like?	
		A	1	<del>プロ</del> 席、すわる物(所)	•	
	seat		名		There are many seats for the students.	
1884	seaweed		名	海藻、のり	Japanese people like to eat seaweed.	
885	second	☆	名·形·副	①2番目(の)、第2に ②秒	①My classroom is on the second floor. ②There are 60 seconds in a minute.	
1886	secret		名	秘密	Let's keep no secrets between us.	
	200200				<del>-</del>	
1887	section		名	(切ってわけられた)部分、区域 見る、見える、会う、わかる ※I see. なるほど	There are three sections in this story.	
1888	see	☆	動	Let's see え~と See you (soon). またね	What do you see in this picture?	
				【活用】see - saw - seen		
1889	seed		名	(植物の)種	These are tomato seeds.	
1890	seem		動	~のように見える、思われる	I don't know her, but she seems kind.	
1891	select		動	選ぶ、選択する	Please select your favorite one from the list.	
1892	selection		名	選ぶこと、選択	This cake was a good selection.	
1893	selfish		形	わがままな	Don't be so selfish.	
			動	売る、売っている 【活用】sell‐sold‐sold	The bookstore sells some DVDs.	
	_					
1895			動	送る、(手紙などを)出す 【活用】send - sent - sent	Please send more pictures to me.	
1896	senior		形	年上の、上級の ※senior high school 高校	I finished senior high school last spring.	
1897	sense		名	感覚、センス	My father has a good sense of humor.	
1898	sentence		名	文	Please make a sentence with this word.	
1899	separate		動	引き離す、分ける	We have to separate the garbage.	
1900	September	☆	名	9月	In America, school starts in September.	
1901	serious		形	重大な、(病状などが)重い	Global warming is a serious problem.	
	serve		動	(食事・飲み物)を出す	Dinner will be served in this room.	
1903	•		名	サービス、公共事業	The service at this restaurant is wonderful.	
			1			
1904	sesame		名	ゴマ	We can make oil from sesame seeds.	
1905	set		動·名	①(名) 一式、(テニスなどの) セット ②(動) ~を置く、設置する 【活用】set - set - set	①I bought a set of furniture. ②I set the dishes on the table.	
1906	seven	☆	名·形	7(0)	It is seven o'clock.	
		☆		17(Ø)		
1907		23	名・形		When he came to Japan, he was only seventeen.	
		Ë	A 71			
	seventeenth		名·形	17番目(の)	The room is on the seventeenth floor.	
_	seventeenth seventh		名·形 名·形	17番目(の) 7番目(の)	The room is on the seventeenth floor.  I am in the seventh grade.	
1909		☆	1			
1909 1910	seventh		名·形	7番目(の)	I am in the seventh grade.	
1909 1910 1911	seventh seventy		名·形 名·形	7番目(の) 70(の)	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.	
1909 1910 1911 1912	seventh seventy several		名・形名・形形	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913	seventh seventy several shade shadow		名·形 名·形 形 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.	
1909 1910 1911 1912	seventh seventy several shade		名·形 名·形 形 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いべつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake		名·形 名·形 形 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall		名·形 名·形 形 名 五 五 五	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake・shook・shaken	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.	
909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall		名·形 名·形 名 名 動 助	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape	*	名·形 名·形 名 名 動 助 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いべつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake - shook - shaken (私 たたち) は) ~するでしょう ※Shall I (we) ~? ~しましょうか シャンプー 形、姿	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share	*	名·形 名 名 動 助 名 名 動	7番目(の) 70(の) いべつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンブー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp	☆	名·形 名·形 名 名 動 助 名 名 動	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの プラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンプー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する (形) (刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp shaved ice	<ul><li>Δ</li><li>Δ</li><li>Δ</li><li>Δ</li></ul>	名·形 名·形 名 名 動 助 名 名 動 動 名 名 動 動 名 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンプー 形、姿 いつしょに使う、共有する (形)(刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき氷	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp shaved ice she	<ul><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li></ul>	名·形 形 名 動 助 名 動 形 名 動 大 名 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する [活用] shake * shook * shaken (私(たち)は) ~ するでしょう ※Shall I (we) ~? ~ しましょうか シャンプー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する (形)(刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき氷 彼女は、彼女が	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.  She was so hungry.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp shaved ice	<ul><li>Δ</li><li>Δ</li><li>Δ</li><li>Δ</li></ul>	名·形 名·形 名 名 動 助 名 名 動 動 名 名 動 動 名 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンプー 形、姿 いつしょに使う、共有する (形)(刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき氷	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.  She was so hungry.  There are many sheep in New Zealand.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp shaved ice she	<ul><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li></ul>	名·形 形 名 動 助 名 動 形 名 動 大 名 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大 大	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する [活用] shake * shook * shaken (私(たち)は) ~ するでしょう ※Shall I (we) ~? ~ しましょうか シャンプー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する (形)(刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき氷 彼女は、彼女が	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.  She was so hungry.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share share sharp shaved ice she sheep	<ul><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li></ul>	名·形 名 名 動 助 名 名 動 副 名 代 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する [活用] shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンブー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する (形) (刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき水 彼女は、彼女が ヒツジ(複数形も sheep)	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.  She was so hungry.  There are many sheep in New Zealand.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1920 1921 1922 1923	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp shaved ice she sheep sheet shelf	<ul><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li></ul>	名·形 名名動助名名動 形名名動 名名動 代名名	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆさぶる ※shake hands 握手する [活用] shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンブー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する (形) (刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき氷 彼女は、彼女が ヒツジ(複数形も sheep) 用紙	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.  She was so hungry.  There are many sheep in New Zealand.  May I have a sheet of paper?  Please put the book back to the shelf after reading it.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp shaved ice she sheep sheet shelf shelter	<ul><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li></ul>	名·形 名名動助名名動形名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名名	7番目(の) 70(の) いべつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆきぶる ※shake hands 握手する 【活用】shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンブー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する (形) (刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき氷 彼女は、彼女が ヒツジ(複数形も sheep) 用紙 棚 【複数】shelves 避難所、(雨、危険、攻撃からの)避難、保護	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.  She was so hungry.  There are many sheep in New Zealand.  May I have a sheet of paper?  Please put the book back to the shelf after reading it.  Our school becomes a shelter in an emergency.	
1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925	seventh seventy several shade shadow shake shall shampoo shape share sharp shaved ice she sheep sheet shelf	<ul><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li><li>☆</li></ul>	名·形 名名 動 助 名名 動 副 名 名 名 名	7番目(の) 70(の) いくつかの、いく人かの ブラインド 影 振る、ゆきぶる ※shake hands 握手する [活用] shake・shook・shaken (私(たち)は)~するでしょう ※Shall I (we)~? ~しましょうか シャンブー 形、姿 いっしょに使う、共有する (形) (刃物などが)鋭い、よく切れる (副)ちょうど かき氷 彼女は、彼女が ヒツジ(複数形も sheep) 用紙 棚 【複数】shelves	I am in the seventh grade.  My grandmother is seventy years old.  There are several sushi restaurants in this town.  The man closed the shade on the train.  The tall tree's shadow was very long.  We usually shake hands when we meet.  Shall I take your bags?  I like this shampoo because it smells good.  I like the shape, but I don't like the color.  Please share your ideas with your partner.  Be careful. The knife is very sharp.  At summer festivals, I often eat shaved ice.  She was so hungry.  There are many sheep in New Zealand.  May I have a sheet of paper?  Please put the book back to the shelf after reading it.	



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され; <b>用 例</b>	た語
	shock	A	動・名	(動)衝撃を与える (名)(精神的な)ショック	The news shocked people.	Ť
	shocked		形	ショックを受けた	I was shocked when I heard the news.	0
	shocking		形	を受けた。 衝撃的な、ぞっとする	The news was shocking to me.	0
-	shoe		名	日本リカス・ピンピテン	Please take off your shoes here.	Ť
	shoot		動	撃つ、射る、シュートする 【活用】 shoot - shot - shot	He tried to shoot the bird, but it flew away.	0
		☆	名	小売店、店	Let's buy something to drink at that shop.	
-	shop	x ☆	名	買い物 ※go shopping 買い物に行く	†	H
	shopping	¥			I'll go shopping with my friends.	0
	shopping mall		名	ショッピングモール	I go to the shopping mall every weekend.	U
_	short	☆	形	短い、背が低い	He is shorter than I.	
-	should		助	~すべきである、~したほうがいい 	What should I do?	H
	shoulder	☆	名	肩	I have a pain in my shoulder.	$\blacksquare$
1940	shout		動	叫ぶ、大声で言う	People shouted the name of the player.	
1941	show		動·名	①(動)見せる、示す 【活用】show‐showed‐shown ②(名)(演芸などの)ショー、劇	①He showed me his family's photo. ②The Kobe fireworks show was wonderful.	
1942	shower		名	シャワー ※take a shower シャワーを浴びる	You should take a shower.	
_	shrine	☆	名	神社、神宮、聖堂	On New Year's Eve, we visited a shrine.	
	shut	,,	動	閉める ※shut up ~ ~を閉鎖する 【活用】shut-shut-shut	She shut her book and stood up.	
-	shy		形	恥ずかしがり屋の、内気な	He is very shy.	
-	sick		形	病気の、病気で	I am sick.	
	side		名	横、わき、側面	Please stand on the right side.	
	sightseeing		名	観光	Many foreigners visit Kobe for sightseeing.	H
	sign		名	標識、看板	You can find many signs written in English in Kinosaki.	H
-			名	手話		0
_	sign language silence		名	静けさ、沈黙	People who can't hear use sign language to communicate.	0
_					We had the ceremony in silence.	
	silent		形	静かな、沈黙の	You should be silent in libraries.	
	silly		形	ばかばかしい、ばかな	You should not ask a silly question like that.	0
-	silver		名·形	銀(の)	He won a silver medal at the Olympics.	0
$\vdash$	similar		形	似た ※be similar to ~ ~に似ている	Your opinion is similar to mine.	
	simple		形	簡単な、わかりやすい	The stories are simple and clear.	
	since		前・接	~から(ずっと)、~以来(ずっと)	I have played the guitar since I was eight.	
-	sincerely		副	心から、(手紙の結び文句として)敬具	I sincerely thank you for your kindness.	0
1959	sing	☆	動	歌う 【活用】 sing - sang - sung	She began to sing again.	
1960	Singapore		名	シンガポール	Singapore is a very small country.	
1961	singer	☆	名	歌う人、歌手	She is a famous singer in Japan.	
1962	single		形	たった1つの	Her English was good. There wasn't a single mistake.	
1963	sink		動·名	①(動)(水中に)沈む 【活用】sink - sank - sunk ②(名)洗面台、(台所などの)流し	①Luckily, our boat did not sink.	0
1064	sir		名	(男性に対する改まった呼びかけのことば)	@Please put your dishes in the sink. Can I help you, sir?	H
4005	•	٠,	名	姉妹、姉、妹	My older sister's name is Miki.	H
1966	sister	₩	動		Please sit down.	H
_	site	×		座る、座っている ※sit down 座る 【活用】sit - sat - sat 場所、遺跡	This is the site for the new school.	
_			名			
-	situation		名	状況、状態	I can understand your situation.	H
_	six	☆	名・形	6(0)	We have six classes each day.	H
_	sixteen	☆	名・形	16(D)	When I am sixteen years old, I will go to Australia.	$\blacksquare$
	sixteenth		名·形	16番目(の)	She lives on the sixteenth floor.	
	sixth		名·形	6番目(の)	My sister is in the sixth grade.	
	sixty	☆	名·形	60(Ø)	She is sixty years old.	
_	size		名	大きさ、サイズ	What's your size?	
_	skate	☆	動	スケートですべる、スケートをする	I like to skate.	
1976	ski	☆	動	スキーをする	I go skiing every weekend in winter.	
1977	skiing		名	スキー	Skiing is one of the most popular winter sports.	
1978	skill		名	技術、技能	Try to improve your skills.	
1979	skin		名	皮膚、肌	I have dry skin.	
1980	skirt		名	スカート	You are wearing a pretty skirt.	0
1981	sky		名	空	A bird is flying in the sky.	Ш
1982	sleep		動·名	(動)眠る、睡眠をとる 【活用】sleep - slept - slept	Did you sleep well last night?	
-	_	٠,		(名)眠り、睡眠	-	Н
-	sleepy	☆	形	眠い、眠そうな	I'm sleepy.	
	sleeve		名	₹で 	The boy wears short sleeves even in winter.	0
	slipper		名	スリッパ、部屋履き	In Japan, students wear slippers in school.	0
_	slow	☆	形	遅い、ゆっくりした	Please drive at a slow speed around here.	Ш
	slowly		副	ゆっくりと	Please speak more slowly.	Ш
1988	small	☆	形	小さい	My room is very small.	Ш
1989	smart		形	利口な、かしこい	Dogs are very smart.	Ш
1990	smartphone		名	スマートフォン	I often take photos with my smartphone.	0
1991	smell		動·名	におい(がする)	This flower smells nice.	$\prod$



☆ · · · · 小学校で学習した語 ○ · · · 第2版で追加された語

	番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された <b>用 例</b>	き語
1948   manck			×				$\exists$
March   1							_
See   Peach			٨.				
		_	-				
1900   monwy			¥				
1988							
1985   1982년 등 1999   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1							
201 80				名		-	0
20	2000	snowy	☆	形	雪の降る、雪の多い		
25th   32th	2001			+卒 - 可(		1	
2008   2009   2   5   1974   Please wash your hands carefully with soap.   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	2001	80		按"副		1 E - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
200 social 1	2002	goan		名	せっけん		0
Second   1		_	❖			1 - 1	
Secolar Bardin			Α			-	_
### Social studies # 6 5 Hell ### She wants to change the society ### She wants to change the societ						<del>-</del>	
200 society							
200 sock	_		¥			·	
1885 80년							
80							
80							0
### Softball ### 6				名		<del>                                     </del>	
901 softly			☆	形	やわらかい	Is your bed too soft for you?	
1916   10	2012	softball		名	ソフトボール	If it's sunny, we'll play softball tomorrow.	
801 solar	2013	softly		副	優しく、穏やかに、静かに	The lady always speaks to me very softly.	0
2015 soldier	2014	soil		名	土壌、土	The soil around here is good for growing rice.	0
801 solution	2015	solar		形	太陽の	Solar energy is one of the clean energies.	
80년 solution 등 등 공무형	2016	soldier		名	兵士、軍人	My grandmother's father was a soldier.	0
2019   solve				名	解決策	1 7	
1	_			動	解決する	-	
Now   Some   1						· ·	
Someday   所 いつか、そのうち   I want to study abroad someday.	2019	some		代・形		I have some friends in America.	
2022   somehow	2020	somebody		代	誰か、ある人	Somebody found my textbook.	0
2024   something	2021	someday		副	いつか、そのうち	I want to study abroad someday.	
Something	2022	somehow		副	何らかの形で、何とかして、どうにかして	I didn't study hard, but somehow I passed the test.	0
Sometime	2023	someone		代	だれか	I'm looking for someone who can play baseball.	
Sometime	2024	something		代	何か	I want something to drink.	
2028   Sometimes   ☆   副 ときどき   I sometimes visit my grandmother.	-			副	いつか		0
2027   somewhere   副   どこかに、どこかへ、どこかで   Let's go somewhere this Sunday.     2028   son   名   忠子   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   2029   song   名   歌   We enjoyed singing songs together.   ○   2030   song   名   歌   We enjoyed singing songs together.   ○   2030   sone   影   歳い   Yesterday I ran a lot, so today my legs are sore.   ○   2031   sore   影   歳い   Yesterday I ran a lot, so today my legs are sore.   ○   2032   sore throat   名   ○   ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	_		☆	副	ときどき		
2028   SON			_				
2028   SONG   名 敬   We enjoyed singing songs together.     2020   SOON   副 すぐに、まもなく   Spring will come soon.     2021   SOPE   形 歳い   Yesterday I ran a lot, so today my legs are sore.   ○   2022   SOPE   形 歳い   Yesterday I ran a lot, so today my legs are sore.   ○   2023   SORY   ☆ 形 間						1.	-
203   SOON	_						
B   機い   Yesterday I ran a lot, so today my legs are sore.   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○		_					
2033   sore throat						<del> </del>	
2038 sorry ☆ 形・間 すまなく思って、残きに思って ※1'm sorry. ごめんなさい I'm sorry I'm late. 2034 sound						1 1 1	0
Sound   動・名							
2034   80Und   1917	2033	sorry	☆	形·間	•	<u> </u>	
1	2034	sound		動·名			
2036   SOUT   ☆ 名 酸   おいい   表・形・副   南(の、へ)、南方   Many birds fly south in winter.   ○   2037   SOUTH   Africa   名   南アフリカ共和国   OUT ALT is from South Africa.   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○	2035	goiin	\$	名			
2037 south   名・形・副 南(の、へ)、南方   Many birds fly south in winter.   ○		•		1			0
2038   South Africa   名 南アフリカ共和国   Our ALT is from South Africa.   ○		_	×			1	Ĭ
Ray   Ra			-				
Souvenir   名 みやげ   I saw many souvenir shops in Tokyo.     2041   Soy Sauce   名 しょうゆ   Good soy sauce is produced in Tatsuno.   ○     2042   Soybean   名 大豆   Tofu is made from soybeans.     2043   Space   名 ①空間 ②字音   ②字音   ②She is the first woman that went to space.     2044   Spaghetti   ☆ 名 スパゲッティ   On weekends, I usually have spaghetti for lunch.   ○     2045   Spain   名 スペイン   I have never been to Spain.     2046   Spanish   名・形 スペインの、スペイン人(の)、スペイン語(の)   I want to learn Spanish.     2047   Speak   ☆ 動 話す [活用] speak · spoke · spoken   My sister can speak three languages.     2048   Speaker   名 話す人   She is a good speaker of English.     2049   Special   形 特別な   This book is very special to me.     2050   Species   名 (生物学上の)種(複数形で使う)   We can see some rare species on this island.   ○     2051   Specific   形 特定の、具体的な   You should write specific reasons for your idea.   ○							
Soy sauce   名 しょうゆ   Good soy sauce is produced in Tatsuno.   ○		_					0
2042   Soybean   名 大豆   Tofu is made from soybeans.   ②						- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[
2043   space   名 ①空間 ②字宙 ② ② She is the first woman that went to space.   ② She is the first woman that went to space.   ② She is the first woman that went to space.   ② She is the first woman that went to space.   ② Spain   名 スパケッティ	2041	soy sauce				Good soy sauce is produced in Tatsuno.	0
② She is the first woman that went to space.	2042	soybean		名	大豆	-	
Connection of the Irret woman that went to space.   On weekends, I usually have spaghetti for lunch.   O	2043	space		名		1_	
2045   Spain   名 スペイン   I have never been to Spain.     2046   Spanish   名・形 スペインの、スペイン人(の)、スペイン語(の)   I want to learn Spanish.     2047   speak   ☆ 動 話す [活用] speak・spoke・spoken   My sister can speak three languages.     2048   speaker   名 話す人   She is a good speaker of English.     2049   special   形 特別な   This book is very special to me.     2050   species   名(生物学上の)種(複数形で使う)   We can see some rare species on this island.   ○     2051   specific   形 特定の、具体的な   You should write specific reasons for your idea.   ○		_	Α.	- Z			
2046   Spanish   名・形   スペインの、スペイン人(の)、スペイン語(の)   I want to learn Spanish.	_		¥			1 - 1	_
2047   speak   ☆ 動 話す [活用] speak · spoke · spoken   My sister can speak three languages.     2048   speaker   名 話す人   She is a good speaker of English.     2049   special   形 特別な   This book is very special to me.     2050   species   名 (生物学上の)種(複数形で使う)   We can see some rare species on this island.   ○     2051   specific   形 特定の、具体的な   You should write specific reasons for your idea.   ○		•	_			-	$\dashv$
2048 speaker       名       話す人       She is a good speaker of English.         2049 special       形       特別な       This book is very special to me.         2050 species       名       (生物学上の)種(複数形で使う)       We can see some rare species on this island.       ○         2051 specific       形       特定の、具体的な       You should write specific reasons for your idea.       ○		•	_				_
2049 special     形 特別な     This book is very special to me.       2050 species     名 (生物学上の)種(複数形で使う)     We can see some rare species on this island.     ○       2051 specific     形 特定の、具体的な     You should write specific reasons for your idea.     ○		-	☆	動	話す 【活用】 speak - spoke - spoken		$\perp$
2050 species     名 (生物学上の)種(複数形で使う)     We can see some rare species on this island.     ○       2051 specific     形 特定の、具体的な     You should write specific reasons for your idea.     ○		•		名	話す人	She is a good speaker of English.	$\Box$
2051   specific 形 特定の、具体的な You should write specific reasons for your idea.	2049	special	L	形	特別な	This book is very special to me.	
	2050	species	L	名	(生物学上の)種(複数形で使う)	We can see some rare species on this island.	0
gpeech ☆ 名 演説、スピーチ ※make a speech スピーチをする I'm going to make a speech about my family.	2051	specific		形	特定の、具体的な	You should write specific reasons for your idea.	0
	2052	speech	☆	名	演説、スピーチ ※make a speech スピーチをする	I'm going to make a speech about my family.	



☆ … 小学校で学習した語 〇 … 第2版で追加された語

番号	単語		n #9	<b>辛吐</b>	<u>☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され</u>	た語
		☆	品詞	意味	用例	
-	speed		名	スピード、速度	The cat ran at amazing speed.	
	spell	☆	動	(~の語)をつづる	How do you spell "environment"?	
2055	spend		動	(時間を)過ごす、費やす 【活用】spend - spent - spent	How do you spend your free time?	
2056	spice		名	香辛料、スパイス	A lot of spices are used in Indian food.	0
2057	spicy		形	辛い、香辛料のきいた	Indian food is very spicy.	0
2058	spider	☆	名	クモ	I am afraid of spiders.	0
2059	spirit		名	心、精神、気力、勇気	This is our school sprit.	
2060	splash		動·名	(動)(水などを)はねかける (名)はね、水しぶき	Children like to splash each other in the pool.	0
2061	spoon		名	スプーン	They don't use spoons when they eat.	
2062	sport	☆	名	スポーツ	I like playing sports.	
_	sports day		名	運動会、体育の日	Our school has sports day in September.	
	spot		名	場所、地点	Mt. Rokko and Mt. Maya are great night view spots.	
	spread		動	広げる、広がる 【活用】spread · spread · spread	He spread his arms wide.	
	spring	☆	名	春	You can enjoy the cherry blossoms in spring.	
		☆	名・形	(名)正方形 (形)正方形の、四角の	My house looks square from this side.	0
-	square	×				0
	squirrel		名	IJス 	Squirrels are cute animals.	0
_	stadium		名	競技場	Hyogo has a famous baseball stadium called "Koshien".	$\perp$
	staff		名	職員、スタッフ	The school's staff works very hard every day.	0
2071	stage		名	舞台、ステージ	We sang a song on the stage at our school festival.	
2072	stairs		名	階段(複数形で使う)	She went up the stairs slowly.	
2073	stamp		名	切手	I need some stamps to send letters.	
2074	stand	☆	動·名	①(動)立つ、立っている 【活用】stand - stood - stood	①Please stand up.	
				②(名)(物などを置く)台	②I bought a nice book stand.	
_	standard		名	基準	The Japanese standards of living improved after the war.	0
2076	stapler	☆	名	ホッチキス	You can use this stapler for the papers.	0
2077	star	☆	名	星	You can see different stars in different seasons.	
2078	start		動	始める、始まる	In Japan, school starts in April.	
2079	station	☆	名	駅、…署(所、局)	Let's meet at the station.	
2080	stationery	☆	名	文房具、事務用品	This shop sells stationary of unique colors and designs.	0
2081	statue		名	像、彫像	Many tourists visit here to see this statue.	0
2082	stay		動·名	滞在(する)、とどまる	I'm going to stay in France for a week.	
2083	steak	☆	名	ステーキ	The steak he cooked was very delicious.	
2084	steal		動	盗む 【活用】steal - stole - stolen	Her watch was stolen.	
-	steam		動・名	(動)湯気を立てる (名)蒸気	In Kinosaki, you can see steam from the bath houses.	0
				①(名)段階、(屋外の)階段	①Learning English is just the first step for me.	
2086	step		動·名	②(動)歩く、踏み出す	②Please step back.	
2087	stew		名	シチュー	We often cook stew in winter.	0
				①(動)くっつく ※stick to ~ ~にくっつく	①The baby birds tried to stick to their mother.	
2088	stick		動·名	【活用】stick - stuck - stuck	②My dog found a stick and brought it to me.	0
				②(名)棒状のもの、杖		
-	sticky		形	ねばねばする、べとべとする、くっつく	Honey is very sticky.	0
2090	still		副	まだ、今でも	The building is very old, but it is still beautiful.	
2091	stomach		名	胃、腹	I have a pain in my stomach.	
2092	stomachache		名	胃痛、腹痛	I have a stomachache.	
2093	stone		名	石	The wall is made of stone.	
2094	stop	☆	動·名	(動)止める、やめる (名)中止、停止	You should stop talking when someone speaks.	
2095	store		名	店	There are a lot of stores along this street.	
	storm		名	嵐	We had a big storm last night.	0
	story		名	物語、話	This is a story about a doctor's life.	
	stove		名	ガスレンジ、(料理用の)コンロ、レンジ	Cook the bacon on the stove.	0
-	straight	☆	副	まっすぐに	Go straight along this street.	Ť
		×				
	strange		形	奇妙な	This is a very strange story.	
-	straw		名	(飲み物用の)ストロー	May I have a straw for this drink?	0
2102	strawberry	☆	名	イチゴ	Strawberries are my favorite fruit.	0
2103	stream		動·名	(動)流す (名)小川	There is a stream near the mountain.	0
2104	street	☆	名	通り、道	The post office is on the next street.	
2105	stress		名	(精神的)ストレス	We should try to reduce stress.	0
2106	stretch		動	(手足などを)伸ばす	You should stretch your legs before running.	0
2107	strict		形	厳しい、厳格な	The rules are very strict in Singapore.	0
2108	strong	☆	形	強い	He is stronger than his brother.	
	strongly		副	強く	I am strongly against your idea.	
-	student		名	生徒	There are about 1,000 students in this school.	+1
_	student council		名	生徒会	I am a member of the student council.	0
_		٠,				$\vdash$
2112	study	☆	動·名	勉強(する)、研究(する)	I want to study abroad in the future.	+
			<b></b>	12 1. 4× III 1. 4×	IT	
2113	stupid style		形名	ばかな、愚かなスタイル、型	I am sorry for making such a stupid mistake.  There are different styles of dance.	0



☆ · · · 小学校で学習した語 O · · · 第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され   <b>用 例</b>	た語
	stylist	M	名	スタイリスト、美容師	That stylist has excellent skills.	0
	subject	☆	名	教科、科目、(メールなどの)話題	English is my favorite subject.	
	subway	☆	名	(アメリカの)地下鉄(イギリスでは、underground)	I take the subway to go to school every day.	
	succeed	- '	動	成功する	I think you will succeed as an actor.	0
	success		名	成功	Working hard is the best way to success.	
2120	successful		形	成功した	Ichiro is a successful baseball player in America.	
2121	such		形	このような、そのような ※such as ~ 例えば~のような	Thank you for such a wonderful present.	
2122	suddenly		副	急に、突然	Suddenly, it started to rain.	
2123	suffer		動	苦しむ	Many people suffered from the cold weather.	
2124	sugar		名	砂糖	We need sugar and salt.	
2125	suggest		動	提案する	They suggested that I should go alone.	
2126	suit		名	(ある目的のための)服、スーツ	My father wears a business suit for his job.	0
2127	suitcase		名	スーツケース	This suitcase is too small to travel for a week.	0
2128	summary		名	要約、まとめ	Please write a summary of the story.	0
2129	summer	☆	名	夏	I want to try something new this summer.	
2130	sumo wrestler		名	カ士	There are a lot of sumo wrestlers from abroad.	
2131	sun		名	太陽	The earth goes around the sun.	
2132	Sunday	☆	名	日曜日	On Sundays I cook lunch for my family.	
2133	sunflower		名	ひまわり	In summer, you can see many sunflowers in the garden.	
2134	sunglasses		名	サングラス	You should wear sunglasses to protect your eyes.	0
	sunny	☆	形	晴れた	It is raining now, but it will be sunny in the afternoon.	
-	sunrise		名	日の出、朝焼け	On January 1st, I watched the sunrise with my family.	0
_	sunset		名	日の入り	I like to watch beautiful sunsets.	
_	sunshine		名	日光	You need a hat because the sunshine is strong.	0
	supermarket	☆	名	スーパー(マーケット)	A supermarket is near my house.	
2140	support		動·名	支持(する)、支援(する)	Some dogs support blind people.	
2141	sure		形・副	①(副)もちろん ②(形)確信して ※I'm sure (that) ~ きっと~だと思う	①A: Could you help me? B: Sure. ②I'm sure you can do it.	
2142	surf	☆	動	波乗りする、(インターネット、テレビのチャンネルなどを)見て回る	You can enjoy surfing at the beach.	0
2143	surprise		動·名	(動)驚かす、びっくりさせる (名)驚くべきこと	What a surprise!	
2144	surprised		形	驚いて ※be surprised at ~ ~に驚く	I was surprised when I heard the news.	
2145	surprising		形	驚くべき、すばらしい	That news is surprising.	
2146	surprisingly		副	驚いたことに、意外にも	Surprisingly, my ALT likes natto.	0
2147	surround		動	囲む、取り巻く	Japan is surrounded by the sea.	
2148	survey		名	調査	This is a survey about dream jobs for boys and girls.	
2149	survive		動	生き残る	They survived two wars.	
2150	survivor		名	生存者	I hope there are more survivors of the accident.	0
2151	sweat		動·名	(動)汗をかく (名)汗	I sweat a lot during our <i>kendo</i> practice.	0
2152	sweater	☆	名	セーター	I like this sweater very much.	
2153	sweet	☆	名·形	①(名)甘いもの、お菓子 ②(形)甘い、(音・香りなどが)美しい、心地よい	①Kobe is famous for Western sweets. ②The cake is not too sweet.	
2154	sweet potato		名	サツマイモ	We grew sweet potatoes at our elementary school.	0
	swim	☆	動	泳ぐ 【活用】swim・swam・swum	I always swim at Suma beach in summer.	
	swimmer		名	水泳選手	He is the fastest swimmer in the world.	0
-	swimming	☆	名	水泳、泳ぐこと	Do you like swimming?	
	switch	- 1	動・名	(動)スイッチを入れる (名)スイッチ	The switch for the light is just behind you.	0
	Sydney		名	シドニー	I visited Sydney with my aunt.	+1
	symbol		名	シンボル(マーク)、しるし	This bird is a symbol of Hyogo.	+1
	system		名	方式、体系的方法	That system isn't used now.	+1
	table	☆	名	テーブル	Could you move this table with me?	Ħ
_	table tennis	☆	名	卓球	She is a good table tennis player.	+1
	tablet		名	タブレット	Every student will have a tablet in school.	0
-	tag		名	札 ※nametag 名札	You should wear your name tag in school.	0
	tail		名	しっぽ	The dog was happy and moved his tail quickly.	0
_	Taiwan		名	台湾	There are a lot of delicious foods in Taiwan.	$\top$
				①(手に)取る、持っていく、連れて行く ※take off ~ ~を脱ぐ	①Please take an umbrella with you.	
	_			②乗る ③(写真を)撮る	②I will take a train.	
2168	take	☆	動	④(時間が)かかる	<ul><li>We took a picture on the beach.</li><li>Ut will take ten minutes from here to the station.</li></ul>	
				⑤(~を)買う ※I'll take it. それをいただきます 【活用】take · took · taken	©I'll take this shirt.	
2169	tale		名	物語 ※fairy tale おとぎ話	Everyone knows this tale in Japan.	0
-	talent		名	才能	He has a talent for drawing pictures.	+1
	talk	☆	動	話す ※talk to(with) ~ ~と話す	A: May I talk to you now? B: Sure.	
2172	tall		形	背が高い	I am the tallest in my family.	
2173	tank		名	タンク、水槽	The tank is full of water now.	0
2174	tape		名	粘着テープ	Use this tape to put the paper on the wall.	0
21/4	Target 1					



番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆ · · · · 小学校で学習した語 ○ · · · 第2版で追加され;	/ご語
	task	~	名	仕事、任務、課題	Robots can help old people with many everyday tasks.	Ť
	taste		動・名	(①(動) ~ な味がする ②(名) 味、味覚	①The cake tastes delicious. ②This orange has a bitter taste.	
2177	tasty		形	おいしい、風味のきいた、味加減のよい	The pizza at this restaurant is very tasty.	0
	tax		名	税、税金	Everyone needs to pay tax.	0
	taxi	☆	名	タクシー	I took a taxi to the airport.	
-	tea	☆	名	茶、紅茶	I like tea better than coffee.	
	tea ceremony		名	茶道	This school has a special room for tea ceremonies.	0
	teach	☆	動	教える 【活用】teach - taught - taught	Ms. Saito teaches us math.	
2183	teacher	☆	名	先生、教師	I want to be a teacher in the future.	
2184	team	☆	名	チーム	I will try hard for our baseball team.	
2185	teammate		名	チームメイト	He is my teammate.	
2186	teamwork		名	チームワーク	I think teamwork is important.	
2187	tear		名	涙	I have never seen her tears.	
2188	technology		名	科学技術	The new technology will change our lifestyle.	
2189	teenager		名	10代の少年・少女、ティーンエイジャー	The band is popular among teenagers.	0
2190	telephone	☆	名	電話	I talked with my grandmother on the telephone.	0
2191	tell		動	言う、教える 【活用】tell‐told‐told	Please tell us about Hyogo.	
2192	temperature		名	温度、気温	What is the temperature here?	
2193	temple	☆	名	寺	There are many temples in Kyoto.	
2194	ten	☆	名·形	10(Ø)	I have ten pencils.	
2195	tennis	☆	名	テニス	Kei Nishikori is a famous tennis player.	
2196	tent		名	テント	I am going to buy a tent for camping.	0
2197	tenth		名・形	10番目(の)	The room is on the tenth floor.	
2198	term		名	学期	Australian schools have four terms in a year.	0
2199	terrible		形	恐ろしい、ひどい	Everyone was shocked to hear the terrible news.	
2200	test		名	試験、テスト	We will have a test tomorrow.	
2201	text		名	本文、テキスト	Please read the text aloud.	0
2202	textbook	☆	名	教科書	Open your textbook to page 3.	
2203	Thailand		名	タイ	Many Japanese people live in Thailand.	
2204	than		前∙接	~よりも	I like English better than math.	
2205	thank	☆	動·名	感謝(する)、ありがとう ※Thank you for ~. ~をありがとう No, thank you. いいえ、結構です thanks to ~ ~のおかげで	Thank you for your help with my homework.	
2206	that	☆	代·形·接	①(代・形)それ(あれ)、その(あの) ※That's right、そのとおり ②(代)~する(ところの)【前にある名詞を修飾する関係代名詞】 ③(接)~ということ	①Who is that boy? ②The book that I read last night was interesting. ③I learned that we should do our best.	
2207	the	☆	冠	その、あの	The woman is always kind to me.	
2208	theater		名	劇場	Let's go to a movie theater.	
2209	their		代	彼(彼女)らの、それらの	Children learn many things from their parents.	
2210	theirs		代	彼(彼女)らのもの、それらのもの	This soccer ball is theirs.	
2211	them		代	彼(彼女)を(に)、それらを(に)	I have two dogs. I love them.	
2212	themselves		代	彼(彼女)ら自身 ※by themselves 彼ら自身で	They did it by themselves.	
2213	then		副·名	それでは、それから、その時	I ate dinner, then washed my dishes.	
2214	there		副	そこに(で) ※over there 向こうに	I want to go to the library. Do you know how to get there?	
2215	these		代·形	これら(の)	Can you carry these books for me?	
_	they		代	彼(彼女)は(が)	They speak four main languages in Singapore.	
_	thick		形	厚い、太い、濃い	This book has many pages, so it is very thick.	0
	thin		形	やせた、(紙などが)薄い	Our teacher is very thin.	
2219	thing		名	物、事	What is the most important thing to you?	
2220	think	☆	動	(〜と)考える、(〜だと)思う ※think of 〜 〜を思いつく 【活用】think・thought・thought	I think that he is right.	
2221	thinking		名	考え、思考	I like your way of thinking.	
	third	☆	名·形	3番目(の)	This is my third visit to Kinosaki hot springs.	
2223	thirsty		形	のどがかわいた	I'm very thirsty. Give me something to drink.	
2224	thirteen	☆	名・形	13(Ø)	There were thirteen people on the bus.	
2225	thirteenth		名・形	13番目(の)	I live on the thirteenth floor.	
2226	thirtieth		名·形	30番目(の)	My room is on the thirtieth floor.	
2227	thirty	☆	名・形	30(Ø)	It takes about thirty minutes to go to school.	
2228	this	☆	代·形	これ、この	I love this book.	
2229	those		代·形	それら(の)、あれら(の)	Look at those beautiful stars.	$\prod$
2230	though		接	~だけれども	Though it was very cold, he went out without a coat.	
2231	thousand		名·形	1,000(の) ※thousands of ~ 何千もの~	A: How much is this? B: It's one thousand yen.	
2232	three	☆	名·形	3(0)	There are three people in my family.	ot
2233	throat		名	のど	I have a sore throat today.	0
2234	through		前	~を通って、~を通して	I made a lot of friends through soccer.	$\prod$
2235	throw	☆	動	投げる ※throw away 捨てる 【活用】throw - threw - thrown	For baseball, you throw the ball like this.	



★ ・・・・ 外学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・ 第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	<ul><li>★ ・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され</li><li>用 例</li></ul>	た語 O
	Thursday	☆	名	木曜日	I take piano lessons on Thursdays.	
	ticket	Α	名	切符、チケット	The tickets are sold over there.	+
	tie		名	ネクタイ		
_					I bought a tie for my father.	
	tiger	☆	名	N-7	There are two tigers in this zoo.	
	tight		形·副	堅い(く)	We won the game and held each other tight.	0
2241	till		前∙接	~まで	Please wait here till I come back.	0
2242	time	☆	名	①時刻、時間 ②回、度 ※for the first time 初めて for a long time 長い間 in time 遅れずに、やがて on time 時間どおりに	①Hurry up! You don't have much time. ②I made an English speech for the first time.	
2243	tiny		形	とても小さい	The baby is so tiny and cute.	0
2244	tired	☆	形	疲れて	Today I ran 5,000 meters. I am very tired.	
2245	tissue		名	ティッシュペーパー	Will you get some tissues for me, please?	0
2246	title		名	タイトル、題名	What is the title of your favorite book?	0
2247	to	☆	前	(行き先・到着点)~へ(に)、(相手・対象)~に	I'm going to give some flowers to my mother.	
2248	toast		動·名	(動)こんがり焼く、トーストする (名)トースト	I usually eat toast for breakfast.	0
2249	today		副・名	今日(は)	I am fine today.	
2250	toe	⋫	名	足の指、爪先	I hurt my toe when I kicked the ball.	0
2251	together	☆	副	いっしょに	Let's do the homework together.	
2252	toilet		名	トイレ、化粧室	Can I use the toilet?	
2253	tomato	☆	名	トマト	I like tomatoes very much.	
2254	tomorrow		副・名	明日(は)	It will be rainy tomorrow.	
	ton		名	トン	The weight of a big elephant is about six tons.	0
	tongue		名	舌	The doctor asked the boy to put his tongue out.	0
_	tonight		副・名	今夜(は)	The stars are so beautiful tonight.	
	tombut			①(~も)また	1-	
2258	too	☆	副	②あまりに(〜)すぎる ※Me, too. 私も too 〜 to あまりにも〜なのでできない	①A: I like dogs. B: Me, too. ②I am too tired to do this homework.	
2259	tool		名	手段、道具	English is a tool for communication.	
2260	tooth	☆	名	歯 【複数】teeth	Brush your teeth before you go to bed.	
2261	toothache		名	歯痛	I have a toothache. I need to see a dentist.	
2262	toothbrush		名	歯ブラシ	You should change your toothbrush every month.	0
2263	top		名・形	一番上の部分(の)、頂上(の)、てっぺん(の)	Can you see the top of Mt. Maya from here?	
2264	topic		名	話題、テーマ、トピック	The topic of today's lesson is recycling.	0
2265	total		名	総計、合計 ※in total 合計で、全部で	A: How much is it in total? B: It's 3,000 yen.	
2266	touch		動·名	(動)触れる、触る (名)接触	Don't touch this. It's still hot.	
2267	tough		形	たくましい、丈夫な、困難な、難しい	Naomi Uemura was tough and climbed many high mountains.	0
2268	tour		名	旅行、ツアー	The tour was exciting.	
2269	tourist		名	観光客、旅行者	Many tourists visit Himeji Castle in spring.	0
2270	tournament		名	勝ち抜き戦、トーナメント	I will join the tennis tournament.	
	toward		前	~の方へ、~に向かって	The train is going toward Osaka.	0
-	towel		名	手拭い、タオル	Whose towel is this? I found it in the classroom.	
	tower	☆	名	塔、タワー	There is a tall clock tower in my town.	
-	town	☆	名	町	There are two big parks in this town.	
	toy		名	おもちゃ	Kendama is a Japanese toy.	
-	track		名	線路、走路、トラック ※track and field 陸上競技	Take the train from Track No.1.	
_	track and field	☆	名	陸上競技	I'm in the track and field club.	
	trade	A	名	貿易、取引	Japan developed through trade with foreign countries.	0
_			名			Ť
	tradition traditional		形	伝統的な	Otoshidama is one of the Japanese New Year traditions.  Banshu Kabuki is a traditional custom in Hyogo.	+
_	traffic					
-			名	交通(量)	There was a lot of traffic this morning.	0
-	traffic light		名	交通信号(灯)	Turn right at the next traffic light.	
	tragic		形	悲惨な、痛ましい	There are a lot of tragic stories about the war.	0
-	train	☆	名	電車 ※change trains 電車を乗り換える	I go to school by train.	+
2285	trainer		名	(動物の)調教師、(運動選手の)トレーナー	The trainer taught the dog some tricks.	0
	training		名	訓練 ※training center 訓練センター	There is a training center for teachers in my town.	
-	translate		動	翻訳する、訳す	It is difficult to translate some English words.	0
2288	translation		名	翻訳	I read a Japanese translation of the novel.	0
2289	translator		名	翻訳者、通訳者、翻訳機	I want to study English hard to be a translator.	0
2290	trash		名	ごみ	Please don't throw trash on the ground.	0
2291	travel	☆	動·名	旅行(する)、旅(をする)	He traveled around the world.	П
2292	traveler		名	旅行者	Many travelers visit Hyogo through the year.	0
	treasure		名	重要なもの、宝物	My family is my treasure.	T
-	treat		動	扱う	Don't treat me like a child.	0
-	tree	☆	名	<b>本</b>	There is a very old cherry tree in my town.	H
-	triangle	☆	名	三角形	A triangle has three lines and three corners.	0
	Intrantac	M	Ü		11 WINDERO HAD WHICE THES AND WHICE COINEIS.	$\sim$



☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆・・・・小字校で字習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加され: <b>用 例</b>	0
$\vdash$	triathlon		名	トライアスロン	In a triathlon, you swim, ride a bike, and run.	0
	trick		名	いたずら、芸当、トリック	I know some magic tricks.	Ħ
-	trip	☆	名	旅行 ※go on a trip 旅行に出かける school trip 修学旅行		
	-	¥			My family went on a trip to Awaji Island last weekend.	
	trouble		名	面倒、困難、悩み ※be in trouble 困っている、悩んでいる	I am in trouble now.	
	truck	☆	名	トラック、貨物自動車	As a farmer, my father drives a truck to carry vegetables.	0
2302	true		形	本当の、真実の ※come true 実現する	Finally his dream came true.	Ш
2303	truly		副	本当に	I truly love my classmates.	0
2304	trumpet		名	トランペット	My friend plays the trumpet in the brass band.	0
2305	trust		動	信頼する、信用する	You can trust him because he always tries his best.	0
2306	truth		名	真実、事実	I want to know what happened. Tell me the truth.	
2307	try	☆	動	試す、やってみる ※try to ~ ~しようとする try on 試着する	Let's try it again.	
2308	T-shirt	☆	名	Tシャツ	I like your new T-shirt. You look cool!	
	tube		名	トラューブ(ロンドンの地下鉄のニックネーム)	I visited many places in London by using the tube.	
-	Tuesday	☆	名	火曜日	On Tuesdays, I have music class.	
-	tuna	~	名	マグロ	I had tuna at the sushi restaurant.	+
	_			•		
	tunnel		名	トンネル	You can go to the town quickly through the tunnel.	0
2313	Turkey		名	トルコ の(ま) サバス ロス	Turkey was influenced by both Asia and Europe.	0
2314	turn	☆	動·名	①(動)曲がる、回る ※turn on ~ ~をつける turn off ~ ~を消す	①Turn right at the next corner.	
		,,		②(名)番、順番	②Now, it is your turn.	
2315	turtle		名	カメ	There are beautiful turtles in Hawaii.	
2316	TV	冷	名	テレビ (Televisionの略)	I love watching TV.	
2317	twelfth		名·形	12番目(の)	My brother is in the twelfth grade.	
2318	twelve	☆	名·形	12(0)	There are twelve pencils in this box.	
	twentieth		名・形	20番目(の)	The restaurant is on the twentieth floor.	
		٨.	名・形	20(Ø)		H
-	twenty	☆			Twenty students are in this room.	
	twice		副	2度、2回、2倍(に)	I have visited Himeji Castle twice.	
2322	twin		名·形	(名)双子 (形)双子の	The twins wear the same clothes.	0
2323	two	☆	名·形	2つ(の)	I have two sisters.	
2324	type		名	種類、タイプ	Do you read this type of book?	
2325	typhoon		名	台風	In Japan, the typhoon season starts from the end of August.	
2326	uh		間	あー、えー	A: What do you want to eat for lunch? B: Uh, akashiyaki.	
2327	um		間	うーん、えー、あー	A: What do you want to eat? B: Um, I can eat anything.	0
	umbrella	☆	名	<b>\$</b>	Take your umbrella with you. It may rain this afternoon.	$\Box$
	unbelievable	7	形	信じられない、驚くべき	The news about the accident was unbelievable.	0
-						
	uncle		名	おじ(父母の兄弟)	I had dinner with my uncle last week.	-
	uncomfortable		形	心地よくない	We feel uncomfortable during the rainy season.	0
	under	☆	前	~の下に(で)	Let's have lunch under this tree.	
2333	underground		名	(イギリスの)地下鉄(アメリカでは、subway)	We went to the stadium by the underground.	
2334	understand		動	理解する 【活用】understand - understood - understood	Did you understand this story?	
2335	understanding		名	理解、知識	Thank you for your understanding.	0
2336	underwear		名	下着	I have to buy new underwear.	
2337	unfair		形	不公平な、不正な	My brother ate all of the cakes. It was unfair!	0
	unfortunately		副	不幸にも、運悪く、あいにく、残念ながら	Unfortunately, I will not be able to come.	0
	unicycle	☆	名	一輪車	I liked riding a unicycle in elementary school.	0
	uniform	Α	名	制服、ユニフォーム	I like my school uniform.	Ť
					·	
2341	unique		形	特有の、独特の	I saw some unique animals there.	$\vdash$
2342	United Kingdom		名	イギリス(正式国名は、The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) ※U.K.(UK)(省略語)	Football is the most popular sport in the United Kingdom.	
2343	United Nations		名	国際連合 ※U.N.(UN)(省略語)	The United Nations had a meeting to talk about the problem.	
				アメリカ合衆国(正式国名は、the United States of America)		
2344	United States		名	※U.S.(US)又は U.S.A.(USA) (省略語)	I want to visit the United States to watch baseball.	
2345	university		名	(総合)大学	I will go to university to study science.	
2346	unlucky		形	運が悪い	In Japan, four is an unlucky number.	0
	until		前・接	~(する)まで	I will not go to bed until I finish this homework.	
_	unusual		形	ふつうでない、めずらしい	The weather is very unusual this year.	0
2349		☆	前・副	上へ	The plane went up into the sky.	Ť
	-	¥				
	upset		形	取り乱した、腹を立てた	I was upset when I heard the news.	0
	upstairs		副	二階へ(に)、階上へ(に)	If you want to buy shoes, please go upstairs.	0
2352	us		代	私たちを(に)	Please ask us if you don't know what to do.	Ш
2353	use	☆	動	使う	You can use my dictionary.	Ш
2354	used		動·形	①(動)※used to do ~ 以前はよく~したものだ	①I used to play tennis with my friends on weekends.	
				②(形)使い古した、中古の	②My father bought a used car.	H
	useful		形	役に立つ	The Internet is useful for getting information.	$\vdash$
2356	user		名	使用者、利用者	This product is very popular and has many users.	0
2357	usual		形	いつもの、ふつうの	Rice with miso soup is my usual breakfast.	0
		_				



◆・・・小学校で学習」た語 ○・・・第2版で追加された

番号	単語		品詞	意味	<ul><li>☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加され</li><li>用 例</li></ul>	た語	
-		☆	<b>一角的</b> 副	<b>感 坏</b> ふつう、たいてい	7.0 0.0	O	
=	usually	-			I usually get up at 6 o'clock.	+	
	vacation	☆	名 2	休暇、休み	What are you going to do during summer vacation?		
	vacuum cleaner		名	掃除機(vacuumのみでもよい)	This vacuum cleaner is small but very powerful.	<u>ıl.</u> 0	
	valuable		形	高価な、貴重な	What is the most valuable thing to you?		
2362	van		名	小型トラック、ワゴン車、バン	We traveled around Hokkaido in a van.	0	
2363	variety		名	バラエティー、変化に富むこと ※variety show パラエティー・ショー a variety of ~ 様々な~	I watched variety shows on TV yesterday.		
2364	various		形	いろいろな、さまざまな	Students in the class are from various countries.	0	
2365	vase		名	花びん	Let's put these flowers in that vase.	0	
2366	vegetable	☆	名	野菜	We have vegetables every day.		
2367	vending machine		名	自動販売機	You can see a lot of vending machines in Japan.		
2368	very	☆	副	とても、非常に	I was very happy to see my old friend.		
2369	vet	☆	名	獣医(veterinarianの略)	My cat was sick, so I took her to the vet.	0	
2370	victim		名	犠牲者	Luckily, the victim of the accident is alive.	0	
2371	victory		名	勝利、優勝	This victory gave us hope.		
2372	video		名	ビデオ	Watch this video first. We will talk about it later.		
2373	video game		名	テレビゲーム	The boy is playing a video game.		
2374	Vietnam		名	ベトナム	I have a friend in Vietnam.		
2375	view		名	眺め、風景、考え ※point of view 考え方	The night view from Mt. Rokko is so beautiful.		
	village		名	村、村落	People help each other in this small village.	T	
-	vinegar		名	酢	You need some vinegar and sugar to make sushi rice.	0	
	violence		名	暴力	I am sad to see a lot of violence on TV.	0	
	violin	☆	名	バイオリン	He can play the violin very well.	+	
	visa		名	ビザ、査証	People from overseas need a visa to work in Japan.	0	
	visit	☆	 動·名	訪問(する)	My friend in Australia will visit my family next month.	Ť	
	visitor	A	名	訪問者、訪問客	Japan has many visitors from foreign countries.		
	vocabulary		名	語彙	I want to increase my English vocabulary.	0	
-	voice		名	声			
			名	ア バレーボール	Sorry, I can't hear your voice.		
2360	volleyball	☆	4	自分から進んでやる人、ボランティア	The boy plays volleyball every day.	+	
	volunteer	☆	名	※volunteer work ボランティア活動	I am going to do volunteer work to help people.		
	wait		動	待つ ※wait for ~ ~を待つ	Please wait here until I come back.		
2388	waiter		名	接客係、ウェイター	My brother works as a waiter at a restaurant.	0	
2389	wake		動	起きる、起こす ※wake ~ up ~を起こす 【活用】wake - woke - woken	I have to wake up my sister every morning.		
2390	walk	☆	動·名	歩く(こと)、散歩 ※take a walk 散歩する	I walk to school every day.		
2391	wall	☆	名	壁、塀	There are two pictures on the wall.		
2392	wallet		名	財布	Oh, no! I lost my wallet.		
2393	want	☆	動	~がほしい ※want to ~ ~したい want 人 to~ 人に~してもらいたい	I want to try a different sport in high school.		
2394	war		名	戦争、戦い	People were happy when the war ended.		
2395	warm		形	暖かい	Hyogo is nice and warm in May.		
2396	was	☆	動	~であった、(~に)いた、あった (is, am の過去形)	My family came to Hyogo when I was five years old.		
2397	wash	☆	動	洗う	I sometimes wash dishes for my family.		
2398	washing machine		名	洗たく機	Please put your clothes in the washing machine.	0	
	Washington, D.C.		名	ワシントンD.C.(アメリカの首都)	Washington, D.C. is the capital of the U.S.A	0	
	waste		動·名	むだ、むだづかい(する)、浪費(する)	It's a waste of time.	T	
	watch	☆	動·名	①(動)見る ②(名)腕時計	①I am watching TV now. ②This watch is a present from my father.	П	
2402	water	☆	名	ж	You should drink a lot of water in summer.	+	
	watermelon	☆	名	スイカ	Watermelon is a popular summer fruit.	0	
	wave	M	動・名	<u>(</u> (動)手を振る	①The students waved to us from their bus.		
2704	wave	_	≠J 1⊒	②(名)波	②The big waves crashed against the rocks.	+	
2405	way	☆	名	①道 ※by the way ところで on the way to ~ ~へ行く途中で②方法	①Can you tell me the way to the museum? ②You can solve this problem in three ways.		
2406	we	☆	代	私たちは(が)	We had a very good time last Sunday.		
	weak		形	弱い、かすかな	I heard a weak voice.	T	
	wear		動	身に付けている 【活用】wear - wore - worn	We must wear our school uniform in school.	$\dagger$	
	weather	☆	名	天気	The weather will be nice next weekend.	$\dagger$	
	website	-	名	ウェブサイト	The website is useful for getting information about Hyogo.	$\dagger$	
	wedding	-	名	結婚式	My brother looked very happy at his wedding.	0	
	Wednesday	☆	名	水曜日	My father comes home early on Wednesdays.		
		M		週		+	
	week		名		We are going to have an exam next week.		
	weekday		名	平日	The city hall is open only on weekdays.	0	
	weekend		名 2	週末	Please enjoy your weekend.		
	weight		名	重さ、体重、おもり	What is the weight of your luggage?	0	
0417	weightlifting	☆	名	ウェイトリフティング	He is training hard for the Olympic weightlifting contest.	0	



☆ ・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇 ・・・第2版で追加された語

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆・・・・小字校で字習した語 〇・・・・第2版で追加され; <b>用 例</b>	0
			動・間・形	①(動)歓迎する、(間)ようこそ ※Welcome to ~ ~へようこそ	①Welcome to Hyogo.	H
				②(形)歓迎される ※You're welcome. どういたしまして ①(形・副)うまい、うまく ト手に 健康で	②A: Thank you for your help. B: You're welcome.  ①My mother cooks very well.	
-		☆	形·副·間	①(形・副)うまい、うまく、上手に、健康で ②(間)え~と、さて、ところで	②A: How was your weekend? B: Well, it was not bad.	
2420	were		動	~であった、(~に)いた、あった (are の過去形)	We were very nervous on the stage.	
2421	west		名·形·副	西(の、へ)、西方	A strong wind is blowing from the west.	
2422	western		形	西の、(大文字で)西洋の	I like Japanese food better than Western food.	
2423	wet		形	ぬれた、ぬれている	My clothes got wet because it started to rain.	0
2424	whale		名	クジラ	The whale is the largest animal on earth.	0
				何、何の、どんな		
2425	what	☆	代·形	※What a ~! なんという~ What about ~? ~はどうですか What's up? どうしたの What's wrong?/What's the matter? どうかしたの What time ~? 何時に~ですか what to ~何を~したらよいか	What did you do during the summer vacation?	
2426	wheel		名	車輪	My bike's wheel is broken and I can't ride it.	0
2427	wheelchair	☆	名	車いす	The players in wheelchairs played basketball very well.	0
2428	when	☆	接・副	いつ、~するとき ※when to ~ いつ~したらよいか	I feel happy when I am with my friends.	
2429	where	☆	副	どこに(へ) ※where to ~ どこに~したらよいか	Where did you find my bag?	
				①どちら(の)、どれ(どの)	①Which subject do you like the best?	
2430	which		代·形	②~する・・・ (名詞+which ~)前にある人以外の名詞を修飾する 【関係代名詞】	②This is the watch which my father gave me.	
2431	while		接·名	(~する)間に ※ for a while しばらくの間	I will sing the song while you are playing the piano.	
2432	white	☆	名·形	白(の)	We have to wear white shirts and shoes for school.	
2433	whiteboard		名	ホワイトボード	Please write your answer on the whiteboard.	0
	VV 2220000020			①だれ	①Who is he?	
2434	who	☆	代	②~する・・・ (名詞+who ~)前にある人を表す名詞を修飾する【関係代名詞】	②The girl who is running over there is my sister.	
2435	whole		形	全体の、すべての	I am the happiest girl in the whole world.	
	whose		代	だれの	Whose bag is this? There's no name on it.	
				なぜ	-	
2437	why	☆	副	※Why don't you ~? ~しませんか Why not? ええ、もちろん	Why don't you have lunch with us?	
2438	wide		形·副	幅の広い、幅が~ある	The river is about 30 meters wide.	
2439	wife		名	妻	He said that he met his wife in high school.	
2440	Wi-Fi		名	ワイファイ	You can use Wi-Fi here.	0
2441	wild		名·形	野生(の)	These are pictures of wild animals in Australia.	
2442	will		助	~でしょう、~するつもりである ※Will you ~? ~してくれませんか	I will never forget about this game.	
2443	win		動	勝つ 【活用】win・won・won	We practiced very hard to win the last game.	
2444	wind		名	風	We can use the wind to make electricity.	
2445	window	☆	名	窓	Could you open the window?	
2446	windy		形	風の強い	It's windy today.	
2447	wing		名	翼	That bird has big wings.	
	winner		名	勝つ(勝った)人、勝利者	I was a winner at the game.	
		☆	名	冬	I like winter because I can ski.	
-	wipe		動	ふく、ぬぐう	Will you wipe the table?	0
	wisdom		名	賢明(さ)、知恵	I should learn a lot of wisdom from my grandparents.	0
-	wish		動・名	(動)願う (名)願い ※make a wish 願いごとをする	We make a wish on New Year's Day.	
	W1011		77	①~といっしょに	①I like to play with children.	
2453	with	☆	前	②~のある、~を持った	②The woman with short hair is our P.E. teacher.	
				③~を使って	③You can make <i>origami</i> with this paper.	
-	within		前	~以内で	Please finish writing within five minutes.	Ш
2455	without		前	~なしで	We cannot live without help from other people.	Ш
2456	woman		名	(大人の)女性 【複数】women	That woman is my homeroom teacher.	Ш
2457	wonder		動	~かなあと思う、~かどうか知りたいと思う	I wonder why she can't come.	Ш
2458	wonderful	☆	形	すばらしい、とてもすてきな	The wonderful time passed quickly.	
2459	wood		名	(切った)木、木材	This floor is made of wood.	
2460	wooden		形	木でできた、木製の	Wooden houses are popular in Japan.	0
2461	word		名	ことば、単語	The word "heiwa" means "peace" in English.	
2462	work		動·名	①(動)働く、勉強する (名)仕事、勉強、作品 ※at work 仕事に 出かけていて ②(動)(機械などが)機能する、(計画などが)うまくいく	①I want to work abroad in the future. ②Our plan worked very well.	
2463	workbook		名	ワークブック	Please bring your workbook to every lesson.	0
2464	worker		名	労働者 ※office worker 会社員	My father is an office worker.	
2465	world	☆	名	世界 ※all over the world 世界中	The book is read all over the world.	
2466	World Heritage (Site)		名	世界遺産	Himeji Castle is a World Heritage Site.	П
2467	worldwide		副	世界中で(に)	The song is loved worldwide.	0
-	worried		形	心配した、不安な	I am worried about the test next week.	П
	worry		動	心配する	Don't worry.	П
	worse		形	もっと悪い(下手な、ひどい)(bad の比較級)	The weather will be worse tomorrow.	П
	worst		形	最も悪い(下手な、ひどい) (badの最上級)	It was the worst typhoon we've ever had.	Н
/	" OT DO		///	ス O.C. · ( ) O.C O C V / (Dattor AX 上版/	I was one norm of broom as to ever man.	ш



#### 令和3年3月改訂

番号	単語	☆	品詞	意味	☆・・・・小学校で学習した語 〇・・・第2版で追加され 用 <b>例</b>	0
2472	would	☆	助	willの過去形 ※would like to ~ ~したいと思う Would you ~? ~してくださいませんか Would you like ~? ~はいかがですか Would you like to ~? ~したいですか	Would you like some coffee?	
2473	wow		間	うわー!わあ!(驚き・喜びを表す)	Wow! That's great!	
2474	wrap		動	包む、包装する	Could you wrap it for me?	
2475	wrestling	☆	名	レスリング	She won a gold medal in wrestling.	0
2476	wrist		名	手首	He always wears a silver watch on his wrist.	
2477	write	☆	動	書〈 【活用】write - wrote - written	We write our wishes on small pieces of paper.	
2478	writer		名	作家、著者	Haruki Murakami is a famous writer around the world.	
2479	writing		名	書くこと、書かれた文字、筆跡	His writing is very good.	
2480	wrong		形	悪い、調子が悪い、間違っている ※What's wrong?どうしたの	I was wrong. You are right.	
2481	yacht		名	ヨット	The man crossed the sea in a yacht.	0
2482	yard		名	(家などの周りの)庭、中庭、裏庭	My mother grows some vegetables in our yard.	0
2483	yawn		動	あくびをする	People yawn when they are bored.	
2484	yeah		副	ああ、うん、そう	"Do you like sushi?" "Yeah, I love sushi!"	
2485	year	☆	名	年、1年 ※ ~ year(s) later ~年後、 ~ year(s) old ~歳	She is thirty-six years old.	
2486	yellow	☆	名·形	黄色(の)	The red bag is smaller than the yellow bag.	
2487	yen	☆	名	円(日本の通貨単位)	A: How much is this? B: It's two thousand yen.	
2488	yes	☆	副	はい、そうです	A: Do you like dogs? B: Yes, I do.	
2489	yesterday		副・名	昨日(は)	I played basketball yesterday.	
2490	yet		副	①(否定文で)まだ~(しない) ※not ~ yet まだ~していない ②(肯定の疑問文で)もう~したか	①I haven't finished my homework yet. ②Have you finished your homework yet?	
2491	yogurt		名	ヨーグルト	My mother makes yogurt from milk.	0
2492	you	☆	代	あなた、あなたたち	Have you ever been to the U.S.?	
2493	young		形	若い、幼い	When I was young, I lived in Amagasaki.	
2494	your	☆	代	あなたの、あなたたちの	Your computer is newer than mine.	
2495	yours		代	あなたのもの、あなたたちのもの	I want a bag like yours.	
2496	yourself		代	あなた自身を(で、に、が) ※by yourself 自分で、あなた自身で	You can do it by yourself.	
2497	yummy		形	おいしい	This soup is really yummy.	
2498	zebra		名	シマウマ	You can see some zebras at the zoo.	
2499	zero	☆	名·形	0、ゼロ(の)	In winter, the temperature often falls below zero.	
2500	Z00	☆	名	動物園	I went to Oji zoo yesterday.	



> 令和3年(2021)年3月発行 発行 兵庫県教育委員会

神戸市中央区下山手通 5-10-1 078-341-7711 (代表)